# SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> OF ROXBURY TOWNSHIP 

Roxbury Township School District<br>Board of Education<br>Succasunna, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report 

of the

Roxbury Township School District Board of Education

## Succasunna, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by
Roxbury Township School District
Board of Education

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Letter of Transmittal .....  1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 6
Consultants and Advisors ..... 7
FINANCIAL SECTION ..... 8
Independent Auditors' Report .....  9
Required Supplementary Information ..... 12
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 13
Basic Financial Statements (Sections A and B) ..... 21
A. District-Wide Financial Statements ..... 22
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 23
A-2 Statement of Activities. ..... 24
B. Fund Financial Statements ..... 26
B-1 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 27
B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. ..... 29
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 30
B-4 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 31
B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 32
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds. ..... 33
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 34
Required Supplementary Information ..... 74
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions ..... 75
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees Retirement System. ..... 75
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System ..... 76
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 77
L-4 Schedule of State Contributions - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 78
L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios ..... 79
Notes to Required Supplementary Information ..... 80

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

## Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.)

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules ..... 82
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 83
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 97
C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI ..... 98
D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) ..... 100
E. Special Revenue Fund ..... 101
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 102
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)
F. Capital Projects Fund ..... 106
F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. ..... 107
F-1A Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Franklin Boiler Room Upgrades ..... 108
F-1B Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Lincoln Roosevelt Partial Window Replacement ..... 109
F-1C Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Roxbury High School Reimagined Phase I ..... 110
F-1D Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Roxbury High School Reimagined Phase II ..... 111
F-1E Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Lincoln Roosevelt and Administration Buildings Roof Replacement ..... 112
F-1F Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Jefferson Elementary School and Eisenhower Middle Partial Roof Replacement ..... 113
F-1G Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Roxbury High School Science Labs ..... 114
F-1H Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Partial Window Replacement at Kennedy and Nixon Elementary Schools ..... 115
F-1I Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Roxbury High School Elevator Replacement. ..... 116
G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund) ..... 117
G-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 118
G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 119
G-3 Statement of Cash Flows ..... 120
H. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued)

## Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.) (Cont'd)

I. Long-Term Debt ..... 121
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 122
I-2 Statement of Obligations Under Capital Lease ..... 123
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 124
STATISTICAL SECTION
J. Statistical Section (Unaudited) ..... 125
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 126
J-2 Changes in Net Position. ..... 127
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 129
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 130
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source ..... 132
J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 133
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 134
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... 135
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 136
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 137
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 138
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 139
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 140
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 141
J-15 Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... 142
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program. ..... 143
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 144
J-18 School Building Information ..... 145
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance ..... 146
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 147
K. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION ..... 148
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards ..... 149
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance ..... 151
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 154
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards ..... 156
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards ..... 158
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 160
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 163

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION |
| :--- |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS <br> BOARD OF EDUCATION OFFICE <br> 42 North Hillside Avenue, Succasunna, New Jersey 07876 

Phone (973) 584-6099
www.roxbury.org
Fax (973) 584-0426

October 25, 2021

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education<br>Roxbury Township School District<br>County of Morris, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Roxbury Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Roxbury Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Roxbury Township School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Roxbury Township School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12 for students residing in Roxbury Township. These include regular, vocational was well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 2
October 25, 2021
2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The District relies on local property taxes to support its budget.

The Roxbury Township School District is committed to limiting tax increases, however; due to a recent change to the state's funding formula, the District has lost almost $\$ 4.4$ million since 2019. The District is projecting another $\$ 2$ million loss through 2025.

In anticipation of this loss, the District continues to explore alternate sources of revenue. We are currently providing transportation and maintenance services to other Districts within close proximity. We continue to partner with Morris County Vo-Tech to offer students in Morris County the opportunity to attend our Athletic Trainer/Physical Therapy (ATPT) Academy. The District is also a part of the Inter-District School Choice Program. The Before and After Care program B.A.S.E.S. launched in September 2021.

Over the past few years, the District has seen a $5 \%$ decrease in enrollment. The District is hoping that new developments such as the Woodmont Parc development as well as the Shops at Ledgewood Commons will bring new families into Roxbury.

The District has seven schools with the oldest built in 1918 and the newest in 1971. Over the past couple of years, all schools in the District have been retrofitted with secure vestibules. The District is only able to move forward on improvements like this and others by making annual deposits into the Capital and Maintenance Reserve Accounts.
3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: The vision for Roxbury School District, "to prepare the children of today for tomorrow," is exemplified in our efforts to review our curriculum, programs, personnel, facilities, and resources to align our budget to our goals. We strive to provide an engaging, personalized curriculum that inspires and empowers learners through choice and opportunity in order to satisfy students' unique interests, needs, abilities, and talents.

Supporting our one-to-one technology initiative provides a personalized learning experience that includes blended and self-directed learning. It fosters the growth and development of collaboration, communication, critical-thinking, and creativity. We have expanded our one-to-one program so that it now supports classroom instruction for all students in Kindergarten through Grade 12 as well as provides professional development opportunities for teachers.

Professional development in the district is focused on implementing a variety of instructional strategies as well as social emotional learning that includes mindfulness, zones of regulation, and mental health lessons.

Professional Learning Communities (PLCs) have been reinvigorated with additional training and guidance as provided by our Director of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.

Curriculum work is conducted throughout the year and during the summer in accordance with NJDOE guidelines for alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. A Five Year Curriculum Plan has been developed as well as Roxbury's Portrait of a Graduate and Pathways towards Careers. Two new programs continue to flourish through the impact of the pandemic: Athletic Training/Physical Therapy and Structural Fabrication and Design. In addition, an Aviation Career Pathway is in its second in coordination with AOPA culminating with four-year participants being eligible to take their ground assessment for manned piloting or their Part 107 assessment as a UAS pilot. Programming and curricular design are focused on connections to credentials, college credit/dual enrollment, and real world experiences. This is highlighted through increased connections between Senior Options, the District's Portrait of a Graduate, and workplace experiences.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 3
October 25, 2021
3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: To foster learning, a safe and secure environment is necessary. The district continues to ensure appropriate crisis planning and preparation. Along with safety and security, the environment should also reflect an invitation to learning. A safe learning environment is also described as one where students feel supported and ready to learn. Therefore, classroom design and flexible seating is being expanded across the district and being analyzed for further educational impact. The enhancement of the K-4 SEL program and inception of Responsive Classroom in grades 5-8 support students in their ability to participate in an exciting learning experience driven by regularly revised, standards-based curriculum. Further expansion of career pathways and secondary SEL are being explored and implemented in grades 9-12.
4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control system should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of the costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.
5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2021.
6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The Honorable President and Members of
the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 4
October 25, 2021
7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The District oversees its own risk management. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on J-20.
9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' Reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.
10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Roxbury Township School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,


Loretta Radulic
Superintendent of Schools


Joseph Mondanaro
Business Administrator/Board Secretary


# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ROSTER OF OFFICIALS <br> JUNE 30, 2021 

Term
Members of the Board of Education
Carol Scheneck, President 2022
Dan Masi, Vice President 2022
Joseph Bocchino, IV 2023
Heather Champagne 2023
Leo Coakley 2021
Anne Colucci 2023
Michelle Danielson 2022
Danielle McCabe 2021
Kathy Purcell 2021
Edwin Botero, Mt. Arlington Representative

Other Officers
Loretta Radulic
Charles Seipp
Joseph Mondanaro
Lisa Palmieri

Title
Superintendent
Assistant Superintendent
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Treasurer of School Monies

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm<br>Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs<br>Mount Arlington Corporate Center<br>200 Valley Road Suite 300<br>Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320<br>And<br>Lawrence Business Park<br>11 Lawrence Road<br>Newton, NJ 07860

## Attorney

Scarinci \& Hollenbeck, LLC
110 Valley Brook Avenue
P.O. Box 790

Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

## Official Depository

TD Bank
240 Route 10
Succasunna, NJ 07876

| FINANCIAL SECTION |
| :---: |

# Independent Auditors' Report 

The Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Roxbury Township School District<br>County of Morris, New Jersey

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Roxbury Township School District (the "District") in the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 2

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 21 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 25, 2021 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 25, 2021
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia LLP
NISIVOCCIA LLD

Man Che<br>Man C. Lee<br>Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527<br>Certified Public Accountant

## Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

This section of Roxbury Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are District-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the District-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and community school.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the School District's Financial Report


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021
Figure A-2
Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|  | District-Wide Statements | Fund Financial Statements |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds |
| Scope | Entire District | The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services and community school. |
| Required Financial Statements | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of activities | - Balance sheet <br> - Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | - Statement of net position <br> - Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position <br> - Statement of cash flows |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or longterm liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and community school are included here.


## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on $\{1\}$ how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and $\{2\}$ the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. Internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.


## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Fund Financial Statements

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the Districtwide and fund financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. Figure A-3 represents the District's net position. The District's combined net position increased by $\$ 5,794,738$. Net position from governmental activities increased by $\$ 5,716,842$ and net position from business-type activities increased by $\$ 77,896$. Net investment in capital assets increased by $\$ 2,463,823$, restricted net position decreased by $\$ 2,496,847$, and unrestricted net position increased by $\$ 5,827,762$.

Figure A-3

|  | Condensed Statement of Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | Percentage Change 2020/21 |
|  | (Restated) |  |  |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 |  | (Restated) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 |  |  |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 |  |
| Current and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assets | \$ | 23,088,564 | \$ | 20,891,586 | \$ | 425,973 |  |  | \$ | 237,336 | \$ | 23,514,537 | \$ | 21,128,922 |  |
| Capital Assets, Net |  | 47,233,121 |  | 46,763,636 |  | 596,666 |  | 652,190 |  | 47,829,787 |  | 47,415,826 |  |
| Total Assets |  | 70,321,685 |  | 67,655,222 |  | 1,022,639 |  | 889,526 |  | 71,344,324 |  | 68,544,748 | 4.08\% |
| Deferred Outflows |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Liabilities |  | 1,458,703 |  | 1,278,492 |  | 123,495 |  | 68,278 |  | 1,582,198 |  | 1,346,770 |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities |  | 23,463,325 |  | 27,228,957 |  |  |  |  |  | 23,463,325 |  | 27,228,957 |  |
| Total Liabilities |  | 24,922,028 |  | 28,507,449 |  | 123,495 |  | 68,278 |  | 25,045,523 |  | 28,575,727 | -14.10\% |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 5,830,060 |  | 5,985,601 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,830,060 |  | 5,985,601 | -2.67\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 37,847,392 |  | 35,328,045 |  | 596,666 |  | 652,190 |  | 38,444,058 |  | 35,980,235 |  |
| Restricted |  | 15,032,119 |  | 17,528,966 |  |  |  |  |  | 15,032,119 |  | 17,528,966 |  |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) |  | $(11,205,710)$ |  | $(16,900,052)$ |  | 302,478 |  | 169,058 |  | $(10,903,232)$ |  | $(16,730,994)$ |  |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 41,673,801 | \$ | 35,956,959 | \$ | 899,144 | \$ | 821,248 | \$ | 42,572,945 | \$ | 36,778,207 | 15.76\% |

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Figure A-4 represents the Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was $\$ 42,572,945$ on June 30, 2021, an increase of $\$ 5,794,738$ or $15.76 \%$ more than the year before. (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets increased by $\$ 2,463,823$ due to the current year maturity of serial bonds payable of $\$ 1,845,000, \$ 786,969$ pay down on capital leases payable, as well as current year capital assets additions (net of deletions) of $\$ 3,706,792$; offset by current year depreciation expense of $\$ 3,292,831$, a new capital lease of $\$ 500,000$ and the amortization of $\$ 82,107$ of the deferred amount on refunding. Restricted net position decreased by $\$ 2,496,847$ mainly due to the net decrease of $\$ 3,958,766$ in Capital Reserve; offset by a net increase of $\$ 218,237$ in Maintenance Reserve and $\$ 1,209,885$ in excess surplus. The $\$ 5,827,762$ increase in unrestricted net position was primarily due to the changes in net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows, as well as an increase in resources committed for capital projects, an increase in General Fund unassigned fund balance and an increase in designated for subsequent year's expenditures.
Figure A-4

|  | Governmental <br> Activities |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Governmental } \\ \text { Activities } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities |  | Total <br> School <br> District |  | Total <br> School <br> District |  | Percentage <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2020/21 |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 5,398,159 | \$ | 312,088 | \$ | 5,491,434 | \$ | 938,778 | \$ | 5,710,247 | \$ | 6,430,212 |  |
| Operating Grants and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions |  | 21,845,015 |  | 1,464,679 |  | 23,676,423 |  | 334,280 |  | 23,309,694 |  | 24,010,703 |  |
| Capital Grants and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,039,065 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,039,065 |  |
| General Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 59,316,721 |  |  |  | 58,188,974 |  |  |  | 59,316,721 |  | 58,188,974 |  |
| Unrestricted State and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Aid |  | 8,245,600 |  |  |  | 9,699,382 |  |  |  | 8,245,600 |  | 9,699,382 |  |
| Other |  | 643,161 |  |  |  | 558,400 |  |  |  | 643,161 |  | 558,400 |  |
| Total Revenue |  | 95,448,656 |  | 1,776,767 |  | 99,653,678 |  | 1,273,058 |  | 97,225,423 |  | 100,926,736 | -3.67\% |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 52,093,294 |  |  |  | 54,367,828 |  |  |  | 52,093,294 |  | 54,367,828 |  |
| Pupil and Instruction Services |  | 14,731,599 |  |  |  | 13,553,291 |  |  |  | 14,731,599 |  | 13,553,291 |  |
| Administrative and Business |  | 8,524,144 |  |  |  | 8,842,469 |  |  |  | 8,524,144 |  | 8,842,469 |  |
| Maintenance and Operations |  | 8,159,096 |  |  |  | 9,010,872 |  |  |  | 8,159,096 |  | 9,010,872 |  |
| Transportation |  | 5,911,280 |  |  |  | 6,155,072 |  |  |  | 5,911,280 |  | 6,155,072 |  |
| Special Schools |  | 192,246 |  |  |  | 319,243 |  |  |  | 192,246 |  | 319,243 |  |
| Other |  | 120,155 |  | 1,698,871 |  | 233,052 |  | 1,259,009 |  | 1,819,026 |  | 1,492,061 |  |
| Total Expenses |  | 89,731,814 |  | 1,698,871 |  | 92,481,827 |  | 1,259,009 |  | 91,430,685 |  | 93,740,836 | -2.46\% |
| Other Item |  |  |  |  |  | (605) |  |  |  |  |  | (605) | 100.00\% |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Position | \$ | 5,716,842 | \$ | 77,896 | \$ | 7,171,246 | \$ | 14,049 | \$ | 5,794,738 | \$ | 7,185,295 | -19.35\% |

## Governmental Activities

The financial position of the District is healthy despite continued use of fund balance as revenue. Maintaining existing programs that accommodate regular pupil enrollment and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources. The past few years, veteran teachers have retired and have been replaced by teachers of less experience and therefore lower on the salary guide. This does generate savings but not enough to offset increases in special education programs, technology needs in the classroom, and rising health benefit costs.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Governmental Activities (Cont'd)

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost savings actions implemented or continued during the fiscal year were:

- A significant number of disabled pupils continue to be educated in programs within the District rather than being sent out-of-district whereby the District would have to pay tuition as well as increased transportation costs.
- The District have outsourced its food service operations since 2013-14 to counter the losses experienced in prior years. No board contribution was needed to support the food service program during 2020-2021.
- The District continued the employees' health contributions programs in 2020-2021 which helped to offset some of the District's healthcare insurance costs.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of seven major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, special schools and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

## Figure A-5

## Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost of Services |  | Net Cost of Services |  | Total Cost of Services |  | Net Cost of Services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2020/21 |  | 2020/21 |  | 2019/20 |  | 2019/20 |
| Instruction | \$ | 52,093,294 | \$ | 29,763,389 | \$ | 54,367,828 | \$ | 30,332,045 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services |  | 14,731,599 |  | 12,779,915 |  | 13,553,291 |  | 11,717,305 |
| Administrative and Business |  | 8,524,144 |  | 7,470,737 |  | 8,842,469 |  | 7,625,055 |
| Maintenance and Operations |  | 8,159,096 |  | 8,159,096 |  | 9,010,872 |  | 6,971,807 |
| Transportation |  | 5,911,280 |  | 4,054,815 |  | 6,155,072 |  | 4,183,289 |
| Special Schools |  | 192,246 |  | 140,533 |  | 319,243 |  | 212,352 |
| Other |  | 120,155 |  | 120,155 |  | 233,052 |  | 233,052 |
|  | \$ | 89,731,814 | \$ | 62,488,640 | \$ | 92,481,827 | \$ | 61,274,905 |

## Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by $\$ 77,896$ mainly due to the following (Refer to Figure A-4):

- $\$ 1,130,399$ increase in subsidy reimbursements as a result of an increase in the number of meals claimed through the Seamless Summer Option (SSO); offset by a decrease of $\$ 602,911$ in daily sales as free meals were served to all students and an increase of $\$ 417,303$ in operating expenses as free meals were offered to children through the SSO program.
- The Community School Fund had a decrease of $\$ 23,779$ in operating revenue and an increase of $\$ 22,559$ in operating expenses.


## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position increased significantly by being fiscally responsible and efficient in what discretionary purchases the District makes. The District's budget, however, is $85 \%$ fixed costs. Expenditures during the recent fiscal years have increased as a result of an increased number of pupils with disabilities entering the District.

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds (Cont'd)

In addition to greater numbers, these pupils are more profoundly disabled and require more complex educational and related services. The District has established more in-house special education classrooms, saving the District funds by not sending children to out-of-district schools and generating additional income by accepting tuition students from area schools. State Aid is not increasing in line with what the District needs, which adds to the taxpayer's burden of supporting an educational system that the Township enjoys. It becomes more difficult to support the educational system without additional help from the State which puts the burden on the taxpayer.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were for changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

## Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities

Figure A-6

|  | Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government Activities |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |
|  | 2020/21 | 2019/20 |  | 020/21 |  | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2019/20 |  |
| Sites and Site Improvements | \$ 651,143 | \$ 498,593 |  |  |  |  | \$ 651,143 | \$ 498,593 |  |
| Construction in Progress | 1,729,546 | 3,615,509 |  |  |  |  | 1,729,546 | 3,615,509 |  |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 38,889,602 | 37,151,106 | \$ | 90,618 | \$ | 95,207 | 38,980,220 | 37,246,313 |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | 5,962,830 | 5,498,428 |  | 506,048 |  | 556,983 | 6,468,878 | 6,055,411 |  |
| Total | \$ 47,233,121 | \$ 46,763,636 | \$ | 596,666 | S | 652,190 | \$ 47,829,787 | \$ 47,415,826 | 0.87\% |

The District had $\$ 3,704,612$ in capital asset additions for governmental activities and $\$ 8,752$ in capital asset additions for business-type activities, $\$ 6,572$ of capital assets disposals (net of accumulated depreciation), and depreciation expense was $\$ 3,228,555$ for governmental activities and $\$ 64,276$ for business-type activities in the current fiscal year.

## Long-term Liabilities

## Figure A-7

## Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

|  | Total School District |  |  | Percentage <br> Change <br> 2020/21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2020/21 | 2019/20 |  |
| General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes) | \$ | 8,475,000 | \$ 10,320,000 |  |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium |  | 365,020 | 471,710 |  |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 12,302,059 | 13,803,244 |  |
| Capital Leases Payable |  | 1,074,943 | 1,361,912 |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable |  | 1,246,303 | 1,272,091 |  |
|  |  | 23,463,325 | \$ 27,228,957 | -13.83\% |

## Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Long-term Liabilities (Cont'd)

- The District continued to pay down its outstanding debt, retiring $\$ 1,845,000$ of outstanding bonds.
- The District entered into a $\$ 500,000$ capital lease in the current fiscal year and paid down $\$ 786,969$ in capital lease principal.
- The District's net pension liability decreased by $\$ 1,501,185$.
- The District's compensated absences payable decreased by $\$ 25,788$.
- The District amortized $\$ 106,690$ in bond issuance premium.

More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 10 to the financial statements.

## Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The District continues to make classrooms available, where applicable, to allow additional in-house special education programs. This endeavor allows special education students to return from out-of-district settings, saving tuition and transportation costs for those students. It also allows the District to generate additional revenue by charging tuition for students from other school districts to attend these programs, provided space is available.

The District will continue to look for more opportunities to bring in alternate sources of revenue. We currently have shared service transportation agreements with Mine Hill, Mount Arlington, Dover, and Chester. We also offer fleet repair services to other districts.

The District expects to increase the balance in its capital reserve account to support capital projects that are outlined in the District's Long Range Facilities Plan.

The District continues to be concerned about the long term effects of Chapter 44. Employee contributions will decrease should they decide to switch to the new health plans. However, so will the plan premiums.

The Roxbury Township Public Schools is anticipating a total loss of $\$ 6.5$ in state aid by 2025 . This is due to the new S2 funding formula.

## Contacting the District's Financial Management

The financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the Districts' finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about his report or need additional financial information, please contact the Board of Education Office, 42 North Hillside Avenue, Succasunna, NJ 07876.
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Activities |  | Activities |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 11,817,911 | \$ | 137,497 | \$ | 11,955,408 |
| Receivables from State Government |  | 1,245,571 |  | 16,254 |  | 1,261,825 |
| Receivables from Federal Government |  | 315,869 |  | 191,406 |  | 507,275 |
| Receivables from Other Governments |  | 567,373 |  |  |  | 567,373 |
| Other Receivables |  | 9,721 |  |  |  | 9,721 |
| Inventories |  |  |  | 80,816 |  | 80,816 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 9,132,119 |  |  |  | 9,132,119 |
| Capital Assets, Net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress |  | 1,904,026 |  |  |  | 1,904,026 |
| Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Machinery and Equipment |  | 45,329,095 |  | 596,666 |  | 45,925,761 |
| Total Assets |  | 70,321,685 |  | 1,022,639 |  | 71,344,324 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding |  | 164,214 |  |  |  | 164,214 |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  | 1,939,990 |  |  |  | 1,939,990 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 2,104,204 |  |  |  | 2,104,204 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liablities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 1,149,541 |  | 250 |  | 1,149,791 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 63,888 |  |  |  | 63,888 |
| Payable to State Government |  | 175,886 |  |  |  | 175,886 |
| Payable to Federal Government |  | 1,374 |  |  |  | 1,374 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 68,014 |  | 123,245 |  | 191,259 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year |  | 2,647,466 |  |  |  | 2,647,466 |
| Due Beyond One Year |  | 20,815,859 |  |  |  | 20,815,859 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 24,922,028 |  | 123,495 |  | 25,045,523 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  | 5,830,060 |  |  |  | 5,830,060 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 5,830,060 |  |  |  | 5,830,060 |
| NET POSITION/(DEFICIT) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 37,847,392 |  | 596,666 |  | 38,444,058 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 6,034,526 |  |  |  | 6,034,526 |
| Maintenance |  | 2,113,331 |  |  |  | 2,113,331 |
| Emergency |  | 216,106 |  |  |  | 216,106 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 5,900,000 |  |  |  | 5,900,000 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 521,195 |  |  |  | 521,195 |
| Student Activities |  | 246,961 |  |  |  | 246,961 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) |  | (11,205,710) |  | 302,478 |  | $(10,903,232)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 41,673,801 | \$ | 899,144 | \$ | 42,572,945 |

Exhibit A-2
1 of 2
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
Net (Expense) Revenue and
Changes in Net Position

| Governmental | Business-type <br> Activities | Activities |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Total |

 $(3,575,905)$
$(9,204,010)$ ※
寸
+
N
N
= $(3,753,349)$
$(1,035,420)$
 6
8
0
$n$
$\infty$

 | $n$ |
| :--- |
| $n$ |
| $n$ |
|  |
|  |




| 0 |
| :--- |
| $\infty$ |
|  |
|  |




FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Debt <br> Service <br> Fund |  | Total Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 9,706,814 |  |  | \$ | 2,111,097 |  |  | \$ | 11,817,911 |
| Interfund Receivable |  | 51,782 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 51,782 |
| Receivables From State Government |  | 1,245,571 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,245,571 |
| Receivables From Federal Government |  |  | \$ | 315,869 |  |  |  |  |  | 315,869 |
| Receivables From Other Governments |  | 567,373 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 567,373 |
| Other Accounts Receivables |  |  |  | 9,721 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,721 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 8,885,158 |  | 246,961 |  |  |  |  |  | 9,132,119 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 20,456,698 | \$ | 572,551 | \$ | 2,111,097 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 23,140,346 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: <br> Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 293,007 | \$ | 28,534 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 321,541 |
| Interfund Payable |  |  |  | 51,782 |  |  |  |  |  | 51,782 |
| Payable to State Government |  |  |  | 175,886 |  |  |  |  |  | 175,886 |
| Payable to Federal Government |  |  |  | 1,374 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,374 |
| Unearned Revenue |  |  |  | 68,014 |  |  |  |  |  | 68,014 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 293,007 |  | 325,590 |  |  |  |  |  | 618,597 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve |  | 6,034,526 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,034,526 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 2,113,331 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,113,331 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 216,106 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 216,106 |
| Excess Surplus - 2022-2023 |  | 3,400,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,400,000 |
| Excess Surplus - 2021-2022 |  | 2,500,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,500,000 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 521,195 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 521,195 |
| Student Activities |  |  |  | 246,961 |  |  |  |  |  | 246,961 |
| Committed |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,111,097 |  |  |  | 2,111,097 |
| Assigned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purposes |  | 1,228,981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,228,981 |
| Designated For Subsequent Year's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 913,058 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 913,058 |
| Unassigned |  | 3,236,494 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,236,494 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 20,163,691 |  | 246,961 |  | 2,111,097 |  |  |  | 22,521,749 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 20,456,698 | \$ | 572,551 | \$ | 2,111,097 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 23,140,346 |

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

Total Fund Balances
Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.

Deferred Amount on Refunding is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure.

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.

Bond issuance premiums are reported as revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.
The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not Due and Payable in the Current Period and is not Reported in the Governmental Funds.

Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds

Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-1)
\$ 22,521,749

47,233,121

164,214
$(10,796,246)$
$(63,888)$
$(12,302,059)$
$(4,718,070)$
$\$ 41,673,801$

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Fund |  | Fund |  | Fund |  | Fund |  | Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 57,617,121 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,699,600 | \$ | 59,316,721 |
| Tuition Charges | 4,004,713 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,004,713 |
| Transportation Fees | 1,253,793 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,253,793 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 14,180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,180 |
| Rents and Royalties | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |
| Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 43,423 | \$ | 139,653 |  |  |  |  |  | 183,076 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | 585,483 |  | 4,953 |  |  |  |  |  | 590,436 |
| Total - Local Sources | 63,518,788 |  | 144,606 |  |  |  | 1,699,600 |  | 65,362,994 |
| State Sources | 25,724,535 |  | 181,962 |  |  |  |  |  | 25,906,497 |
| Federal Sources | 110,862 |  | 1,427,745 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,538,607 |
| Total Revenues | 89,354,185 |  | 1,754,313 |  |  |  | 1,699,600 |  | 92,808,098 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction | 20,922,404 |  | 519,434 |  |  |  |  |  | 21,441,838 |
| Special Education Instruction | 6,396,634 |  | 811,401 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,208,035 |
| Other Special Instruction | 1,116,355 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,116,355 |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | 1,318,734 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,318,734 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition | 3,575,905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,575,905 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | 7,718,846 |  | 399,559 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,118,405 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,006,806 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,006,806 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,871,354 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,871,354 |
| Central Services | 809,032 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 809,032 |
| Administration Information Technology | 1,120,029 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,120,029 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 7,757,316 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,757,316 |
| Pupil Transportation | 4,799,910 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,799,910 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 24,083,586 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24,083,586 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,580,000 |  | 1,580,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119,600 |  | 119,600 |
| Capital Outlay | 3,441,277 |  | 33,545 | \$ | 751,436 |  |  |  | 4,226,258 |
| Special Schools | 113,030 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 113,030 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 48,880 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48,880 |
| Total Expenditures | 87,100,098 |  | 1,763,939 |  | 751,436 |  | 1,699,600 |  | 91,315,073 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures | 2,254,087 |  | $(9,626)$ |  | $(751,436)$ |  |  |  | 1,493,025 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): <br> Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfers | $\begin{array}{r} 500,000 \\ (2,050,669) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 2,050,669 |  |  |  | 500,000 |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | $(1,550,669)$ |  |  |  | 2,050,669 |  |  |  | 500,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 703,418 |  | $(9,626)$ |  | 1,299,233 |  |  |  | 1,993,025 |
| Fund Balance-July 1 (Restated) | 19,460,273 |  | 256,587 |  | 811,864 |  |  |  | 20,528,724 |
| Fund Balance-June 30 | \$ 20,163,691 | \$ | 246,961 | \$ | 2,111,097 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 22,521,749 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:
Capital outlays are reported in the Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and disposals of capital assets in the period.

Depreciation Expense
\$ $(3,228,555)$
Disposals of Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation
Capital Outlays

Repayment of debt service principal and other long-term obligation liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

1,845,000
Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when it is due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due.

The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)

The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued
whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability
Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation $(-)$; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation $(+)$.

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Total <br> Enterprise |  |
|  | Food Service |  | Community School |  |  |  |
| ASSETS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |  | \$ | 137,497 | \$ | 137,497 |
| Intrafund Receivable |  |  |  | 88,184 |  | 88,184 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State | \$ | 16,254 |  |  |  | 16,254 |
| Federal |  | 191,406 |  |  |  | 191,406 |
| Inventories |  | 80,816 |  |  |  | 80,816 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 288,476 |  | 225,681 |  | 514,157 |
| Non-Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets |  | 1,087,274 |  |  |  | 1,087,274 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(490,608)$ |  |  |  | $(490,608)$ |
| Total Non-Current Assets |  | 596,666 |  |  |  | 596,666 |
| Total Assets |  | 885,142 |  | 225,681 |  | 1,110,823 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intrafund Payable |  | 88,184 |  |  |  | 88,184 |
| Accounts Payable |  |  |  | 250 |  | 250 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 46,576 |  | 76,669 |  | 123,245 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 134,760 |  | 76,919 |  | 211,679 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 134,760 |  | 76,919 |  | 211,679 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets |  | 596,666 |  |  |  | 596,666 |
| Unrestricted |  | 153,716 |  | 148,762 |  | 302,478 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 750,382 | \$ | 148,762 | \$ | 899,144 |


|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Total Enterprise |  |
|  | Food <br> Service |  | Community School |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 9,155 |  |  | \$ | 9,155 |
| Charges for Services - Program Fees |  |  | \$ | 302,933 |  | 302,933 |
| Total Operating Revenue |  | 9,155 |  | 302,933 |  | 312,088 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reimbursable Programs |  | 598,244 |  |  |  | 598,244 |
| Salaries |  | 332,698 |  | 214,180 |  | 546,878 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 96,911 |  |  |  | 96,911 |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services |  | 45,424 |  | 13,359 |  | 58,783 |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 115,175 |  | 9,449 |  | 124,624 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 121,029 |  | 36,126 |  | 157,155 |
| Management Fee |  | 52,000 |  |  |  | 52,000 |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 64,276 |  |  |  | 64,276 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,425,757 |  | 273,114 |  | 1,698,871 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(1,416,602)$ |  | 29,819 |  | $(1,386,783)$ |
| Non-Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option |  | 60,967 |  |  |  | 60,967 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 37,251 |  |  |  | 37,251 |
| COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option |  | 1,366,461 |  |  |  | 1,366,461 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue |  | 1,464,679 |  |  |  | 1,464,679 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 48,077 |  | 29,819 |  | 77,896 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year |  | 702,305 |  | 118,943 |  | 821,248 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 750,382 | \$ | 148,762 | \$ | 899,144 |

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Total <br> Enterprise |  |
|  | Food Service |  | Community School |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 4,306 | \$ | 351,070 | \$ | 355,376 |
| Payments to Food Service Company |  | $(1,177,468)$ |  |  |  | $(1,177,468)$ |
| Payments to/for Employees |  | $(29,101)$ |  | $(214,180)$ |  | $(243,281)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(135,482)$ |  | $(58,684)$ |  | $(194,166)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities |  | $(1,337,745)$ |  | 78,206 |  | $(1,259,539)$ |
| Cash flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets |  | $(8,752)$ |  |  |  | $(8,752)$ |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities |  | $(8,752)$ |  |  |  | $(8,752)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intrafund Advanced |  | 88,184 |  | $(88,184)$ |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 44,981 |  |  |  | 44,981 |
| Federal Sources |  | 1,194,624 |  |  |  | 1,194,624 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 1,327,789 |  | $(88,184)$ |  | 1,239,605 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | $(18,708)$ |  | $(9,978)$ |  | $(28,686)$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 |  | 18,708 |  | 147,475 |  | 166,183 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 137,497 | \$ | 137,497 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(1,416,602)$ | \$ | 29,819 | \$ | $(1,386,783)$ |
| Depreciation |  | 64,276 |  |  |  | 64,276 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 37,251 |  |  |  | 37,251 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in Accounts Payable |  |  |  | 250 |  | 250 |
| Increase in Unearned Revenue |  | 6,830 |  | 48,137 |  | 54,967 |
| (Increase) in Inventory |  | $(29,500)$ |  |  |  | $(29,500)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | $(1,337,745)$ | \$ | 78,206 | \$ | $(1,259,539)$ |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:
The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 48,930$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 37,251$.

## THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Roxbury Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## B. Basis of Presentation

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021<br>(Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)
Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:
General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:
Enterprise Fund: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria and community school operations. The Food Service and Community School Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution.

All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year). Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | General |  |  | Special <br> Revenue Fund |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 89,181,905 | \$ | 1,690,249 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(25,452)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(4,417)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 93,933 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements |  | 1,280,543 |  |  |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements |  | $(1,108,263)$ |  |  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 89,354,185 | \$ | 1,754,313 |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the |  |  |  |  |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 87,100,098 | \$ | 1,699,875 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(25,452)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(4,417)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 93,933 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 87,100,098 | \$ | 1,763,939 |

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and businesstype activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances or between governmental and agency funds.

## G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

## H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

## K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is $\$ 2,000$. The depreciation method is straight-line.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|  | Estimated Useful Life |
| :--- | :---: |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 50 years |
| Sites and Site Improvements | 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 years |
| Computer and Related Technology | 5 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

## L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2021.

## N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

## O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and the enterprise funds represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund: Of the $\$ 20,163,691$ General Fund fund balance at June $30,2021, \$ 1,228,981$ is assigned for encumbrances; $\$ 913,058$ is designated for subsequent year's expenditures; $\$ 6,034,526$ is restricted in the capital reserve account; $\$ 2,113,331$ is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; $\$ 216,106$ is restricted in the emergency reserve account; $\$ 521,195$ is restricted for unemployment compensation; $\$ 2,500,000$ is restricted for prior fiscal year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30,$2022 ; \$ 3,400,000$ is restricted for current fiscal year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023; and $\$ 3,236,494$ is unassigned fund balance, which is $\$ 1,108,263$ less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021 of $\$ 246,961$ is restricted for student activities.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021 of $\$ 2,111,097$ is committed.
Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund has \$-0-fund balance at June 30, 2021.
Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C. 73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2021 as indicated above.

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated (Cont'd)
P.L. 2003, C. 97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

## Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of $\$ 11,205,710$ in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

## R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2021 for the deferred amount on the refunding of debt related to the District's 2010 refunding bonds and deferred inflows and outflows related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.
The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, an emergency reserve, student activities, unemployment compensation and excess surplus.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources at June 30, 2021 on the GAAP basis.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2021.

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

## U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service and fees for the community school. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund.

## V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers’ Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as on the following pages.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Custodial Credit Risk - The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

## Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least $5 \%$ of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed $75 \%$ of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to $100 \%$ of the amount exceeding $75 \%$.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than $\$ 25,000,000$.

Investments:
New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:
(1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
(2) Government money market mutual funds;
(3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
(4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
(5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
(6) Local government investment pools;

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

## Investments: (Cont'd)

(7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c. 281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
(8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
(a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41); and
(e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
(9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
(a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
(b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
(c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
(d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
(e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2021, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|  | Cash and Cash <br> Equivalents | Restricted | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |
| Checking Accounts | \$ 11,955,408 | \$ 9,132,119 | \$ 21,087,527 |
|  | \$ 11,955,408 | \$ 9,132,119 | \$ 21,087,527 |

During the period ended June 30, 2021, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021, was $\$ 21,087,527$ and the bank balance was $\$ 22,397,841$.

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Roxbury Township Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes, or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.
Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020
\$ 9,993,292
$\begin{array}{cl}\text { Add: } & \text { Interest Earnings } \\ & \text { Unexpended Balance Returned from Capital Outlay } \\ \text { Unexpended Balance Returned from Capital Projects Fund }\end{array}$
14,180
988,156
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021
\$ 6,034,526

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2021 does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects. Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 24, 2013. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020
\$ 1,895,094

Add: Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution - June 7, 2021
826,076
Less: Withdrawal by Board Resolutions
$(607,839)$
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021
$\$ 2,113,331$

## NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution in June 2011. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of $\$ 250,000$ or $1 \%$ of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at fiscal year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The department has defined fiscal year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June $1^{\text {st }}$ and June $30^{\text {th }}$. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or to finance school security improvements.

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

## NOTE 6. EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020 216,106
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021
$\$ \quad 216,106$

## NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|  |  | Beginning Balance | Increases |  | Adjustments/ Decreases |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) |  | 174,480 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 174,480 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 3,615,509 | \$ | 751,436 | \$ | $(2,637,399)$ |  | 1,729,546 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated |  | 3,789,989 |  | 751,436 |  | (2,637,399) |  | 1,904,026 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Improvements |  | 2,081,065 |  | 183,245 |  |  |  | 2,264,310 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | 69,892,561 |  | 1,273,088 |  | 2,637,399 |  | 73,803,048 |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | 14,000,513 |  | 1,496,843 |  | $(6,572)$ |  | 15,490,784 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated |  | 85,974,139 |  | 2,953,176 |  | 2,630,827 |  | 91,558,142 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets |  | 89,764,128 |  | 3,704,612 |  | $(6,572)$ |  | 93,462,168 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Improvements |  | $(1,756,952)$ |  | $(30,695)$ |  |  |  | $(1,787,647)$ |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | $(32,741,455)$ |  | $(2,171,991)$ |  |  |  | $(34,913,446)$ |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | $(8,502,085)$ |  | $(1,025,869)$ |  |  |  | $(9,527,954)$ |
|  |  | (43,000,492) |  | (3,228,555) |  |  |  | (46,229,047) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation |  | 46,763,636 | \$ | 476,057 | \$ | (6,572) | \$ | 47,233,121 |
| Business Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 963,815 | \$ | 8,752 |  |  | \$ | 972,567 |
| Building Improvements |  | 114,707 |  |  |  |  |  | 114,707 |
|  |  | 1,078,522 |  | 8,752 |  |  |  | 1,087,274 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | $(406,832)$ |  | $(59,687)$ |  |  |  | $(466,519)$ |
| Building Improvements |  | $(19,500)$ |  | $(4,589)$ |  |  |  | $(24,089)$ |
|  |  | $(426,332)$ |  | $(64,276)$ |  |  |  | $(490,608)$ |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The District expended $\$ 751,436$ towards construction projects in progress during the fiscal year. As of June 30, 2021, the District has $\$ 2,111,097$ in active construction projects including $\$ 2,070,697$ of encumbrances.

## NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | $\$ 1,485,134$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Instruction | 193,713 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 161,428 |
| General Administration | 96,857 |
| School Administration | 193,713 |
| Central Services | 64,571 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 129,143 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 355,141 |
| Student Transportation | 548,855 |

## NOTE 8. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District transferred a net $\$ 1,751,588$ to the capital outlay accounts. $\$ 813,472$ was transferred to equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval. Of the $\$ 938,116$ transferred to facilities and construction services, $\$ 1,483,924$ was a Board approved withdrawal from Capital Reserve. The remaining $\$ 545,808$ transfer from capital outlay required approval from the County Superintendent, which the District obtained.

## NOTE 9. OPERATING LEASES

The District has a commitment to lease copying equipment under an operating lease which expires in 2022. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | Amount |
| :--- | :---: |
| June 30, 2022 | $\$ 60,183$ |
| Total future minimum lease payments | $\$ \quad 60,183$ |

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2020 \end{gathered}$ | Accrued |  | Retired |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 10,320,000 |  |  | \$ | 1,845,000 | \$ | 8,475,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium | 471,710 |  |  |  | 106,690 |  | 365,020 |
| Net Pension Liability | 13,803,244 |  |  |  | 1,501,185 |  | 2,302,059 |
| Capital Leases Payable | 1,361,912 | \$ | 500,000 |  | 786,969 |  | 1,074,943 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 1,272,091 |  | 142,444 |  | 168,232 |  | 1,246,303 |
|  | \$ 27,228,957 | \$ | 642,444 | \$ | 4,408,076 |  | 23,463,325 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

On April 24, 2014, the District issued energy savings obligation refunding bonds of $\$ 7,740,000$ with interest rates ranging from $2.0 \%$ to $4.0 \%$. The bonds mature on April 15, 2014 through 2035. The energy savings obligation refunding bonds were issued to fund the implementation of the District's energy savings improvement plan ("ESIP"), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law, at all six schools in the District. This includes installation of interior and exterior lighting upgrades and replacements, lighting occupancy sensors, energy management systems, HVAC systems and control systems, building exterior weatherization improvements and smallscale solar PV systems.

The ESIP Law (P.L. 2009, c. 4) allowed the District to issue energy savings obligation refunding bonds without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements (collectively, "ECMs"); provided that the value of the savings will cover the cost of the ECMs. The ESIP law provides, however, that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, energy savings obligation refunding bonds shall not be excepted from any budget or school levy limitation otherwise provided by law, and shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

The District had serial bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2021 as follows:

| Purpose | Issue <br> Date | Interest <br> Rate | Final Maturity Date |  | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Refunding Bonds | 08/19/10 | 4.00\% | 09/01/22 | \$ | 2,200,000 |
| Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP) | 04/24/14 | 2.625\%-4.00\% | 04/15/35 |  | 6,275,000 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 8,475,000 |

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending June 30, | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| 2022 | \$ | 1,935,000 | \$ | 273,663 | \$ | 2,208,663 |
| 2023 |  | 860,000 |  | 218,262 |  | 1,078,262 |
| 2024 |  | 330,000 |  | 199,125 |  | 529,125 |
| 2025 |  | 350,000 |  | 190,463 |  | 540,463 |
| 2026 |  | 375,000 |  | 181,275 |  | 556,275 |
| 2027-2031 |  | 2,240,000 |  | 721,600 |  | 2,961,600 |
| 2032-2035 |  | 2,385,000 |  | 246,200 |  | 2,631,200 |
|  | \$ | 8,475,000 | \$ | 2,030,588 | \$ | 10,505,588 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the school refunding bonds payable. The energy savings improvement program bonds will be liquidated by General Fund.

## B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2021, the Board had $\$ 260,000$ of energy savings improvement program bonds authorized but not issued.

## C. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is $\$ 106,690$ and is separated from the long-term liability balance of $\$ 258,330$.

## D. Capital Leases Payable:

The District's capital leases relate to the purchases of school buses and various technology equipment. The capital leases total $\$ 3,135,447$, of which $\$ 2,060,504$ has been liquidated as of June 30,2021 . The capital leases are for terms of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the District's three capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

| Fiscal Year Ending | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| June 30, 2022 | $\$ 87,125$ |
| June 30, 2023 | 337,124 |
| June 30, 2024 | 168,176 |
| Total minimum lease payments | $1,092,425$ |
| Less: Amount representing interest | $(17,482)$ |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | $\$ 1,074,943$ |

The current portion of capital lease payable at June 30, 2021 in the governmental activities is $\$ 576,463$ and the longterm portion is $\$ 498,480$. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital lease payable in the governmental activities.

## E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is $\$ 29,313$ and is separated from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of $\$ 1,216,990$. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the governmental funds Compensated Absences Payable.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021, \$-0- is recorded for compensated absences in the Enterprise Fund.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30,2021 is $\$-0$ - and the long-term portion is $\$ 12,302,059$. See Note 11 for further information on the PERS.

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier
Definition
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011
Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to $\$ 841,845$ for fiscal year 2021. The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of $\$ 12,302,059$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was $0.075 \%$, which was a decrease of $0.001 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of $(\$ 206,406)$. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deferral } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2016 | 5.57 | \$ 399,093 |  |
|  | 2017 | 5.48 |  | \$ 1,164,491 |
|  | 2018 | 5.63 |  | 1,142,446 |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 |  | 907,266 |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 |  | 1,936,786 |
|  |  |  | 399,093 | 5,150,989 |

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)
NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)


Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,

|  | Total |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | $(1,543,683)$ |
|  | $(1,407,370)$ |
|  | $(804,276)$ |
|  | $(325,236)$ |
|  | $(70,342)$ |
| $\$$ | $(4,150,907)$ |

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1,2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:

| Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wage | $3.25 \%$ |

Salary Increases:
Through $2026 \quad 2.00-6.00 \%$ based on years of service
Thereafter
Investment Rate of Return
$3.00-7.00 \%$ based on years of service 7.00\%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General BelowMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30 , 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00\% | 7.71\% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50\% | 8.57\% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50\% | 10.23\% |
| Private Equity | 13.00\% | 11.42\% |
| Real Assets | 3.00\% | 9.73\% |
| Real Estate | 8.00\% | 9.56\% |
| High Yield | 2.00\% | 5.95\% |
| Private Credit | 8.00\% | 7.59\% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00\% | 2.67\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00\% | 0.50\% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00\% | 1.94\% |
| Risk Management Strategies | 3.00\% | 3.40\% |

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30,2020 . The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon $78 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and $100 \%$ of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the longterm expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30,2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentagepoint higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2020


## Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier |  | Definition |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| 2 |  | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 3 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 |  | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

## Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 7,978,185$ to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of $\$ 10,985,615$.

The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.
Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was $\$ 176,662,317$. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30,2020 , and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was $0.268 \%$, which was a decrease of $0.014 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability $\$$

| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated |
| :--- |
| with the District |
| Total |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 10,985,615$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 financial statements. The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years |  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred <br> Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 8.50 | \$ | 461,324,773 |  |  |
|  | 2015 | 8.30 |  | 1,638,696,238 |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 8.30 |  | 4,304,747,820 |  |  |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 |  |  | \$ | 6,882,861,832 |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 |  |  |  | 4,349,959,805 |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  |  |  | 3,009,143,115 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 |  | 1,411,170,422 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,815,939,253 |  | 14,241,964,752 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2014 | 8.50 |  |  |  | 4,393,807 |
|  | 2015 | 8.30 |  | 101,207,836 |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 8.30 |  |  |  | 53,533,223 |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 |  | 122,460,660 |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 |  | 763,099,015 |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  |  |  | 116,909,940 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 |  |  |  | 7,520,890 |
|  |  |  |  | 986,767,511 |  | 182,357,860 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2017 | 5.00 |  | $(226,008,261)$ |  |  |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2018 | 5.00 |  | $(192,060,744)$ |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 5.00 |  | 108,662,078 |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 5.00 |  | 965,582,162 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 656,175,235 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ | 9,458,881,999 | \$ | 14,424,322,612 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,

| Total |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$ \quad(262,056,928)$ |  |
|  | $(188,358,995)$ |
|  | $(774,174,971)$ |
|  | $(1,939,112,462)$ |
| $(1,466,451,639)$ |  |
|  | $(335,285,618)$ |
| $\$(4,965,440,613)$ |  |

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1,2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases: | $1.55-4.45 \%$ based on years of service |
| Through 2026 | $2.75-5.65 \%$ based on years of service |
| Thereafter | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers AboveMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00\% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00\% | 7.71\% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 13.50\% | 8.57\% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50\% | 10.23\% |
| Private Equity | 13.00\% | 11.42\% |
| Real Assets | 3.00\% | 9.73\% |
| Real Estate | 8.00\% | 9.56\% |
| High Yield | 2.00\% | 5.95\% |
| Private Credit | 8.00\% | 7.59\% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00\% | 2.67\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00\% | 0.50\% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00\% | 1.94\% |
| Risk Management Strategies | 3.00\% | 3.40\% |

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $5.40 \%$ as of June 30,2020 . This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.00 \%$ and a municipal bond rate of $2.21 \%$ as of June 30,2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 -Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on $78 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2020

|  |  |  |  | At Current Discount Rate (5.40\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Net Pension Liability | \$ | 207,510,581 | \$ | 176,662,317 | \$ | 151,048,011 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of $5.50 \%$ for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a $3 \%$ employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 117,972$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to $\$ 157,952$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits coverage is provided by Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New Jersey.

## Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability and property and automobile coverage for its members. The District is also a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group ("NJSIG"). The NJSIG is a public entity risk management pool that provides workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund and NJSIG are risk-sharing public entity risk pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund and NJSIG are elected.

As a member of the Fund and NJSIG, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of either the Fund or NJSIG were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund/NJSIG's liabilities. The Fund and NJSIG can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2021 audit report for the Fund and NJSIG are not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund and NJSIG as of June 30, 2020 are detailed below:

|  | NJSIG |  | Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Assets | \$ | 384,022,002 | \$ | 51,526,293 |
| Net Position | \$ | 138,857,553 | \$ | 20,539,909 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 144,445,665 | \$ | 43,264,723 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 113,037,156 | \$ | 41,642,801 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 31,408,509 | \$ | 1,621,922 |
| Members Dividends | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Financial statements for the Fund and NJSIG are available at their respective Executive Director's Office:
Public Entity Group Administrative Services
51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40
West Windsor, NJ 08550
(609) 275-1155

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group
6000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 North
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 386-6060
www.njsig.org

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont’d)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance
The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method." Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | District <br> Contributions |  | Interest <br> Earned |  | Employee Contributions |  | Amount <br> Reimbursed |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020-2021 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | 194,964 | \$ | 151,541 | \$ | 521,195 |
| 2019-2020 |  | -0- |  | -0- |  | 139,613 |  | 149,326 |  | 477,772 |
| 2018-2019 |  | 581 |  | -0- |  | 162,397 |  | 133,047 |  | 487,485 |

## NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 14. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

| Fund | Interfund <br> Receivable |  | Interfund Payable |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 51,782 |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  |  | \$ | 51,782 |
| Proprietary Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service Fund |  |  |  | 88,184 |
| Community School Fund |  | 88,184 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 139,966 | \$ | 139,966 |

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. This deficit is due to timing between expenditure and reimbursement of grants from the State of New Jersey. The interfund between the Food Service Fund and the Community School Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Food Service Fund. This deficit is due to timing between expenditure and subsidy reimbursement from the State of New Jersey.

During the fiscal year, the District transferred $\$ 2,125,343$ from the Capital Reserve in the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to fully fund three other facilities projects.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future fiscal years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| AXA Equitable | Oppenheimer Funds |
| :--- | :--- |
| Lincoln Financial Advisors | Lincoln Investment Planning |
| Variable Annuity Life Insurance (VALIC) | MetLife |
| The Legend Group | Security Benefit |

## NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of $\$ 10,000$ at December 31 of the current year. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

## NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2021:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  | District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date |  | Total <br> Governmental Activities |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities <br> Proprietary <br> Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General Fund |  | Special evenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to State of New Jersey Vendors | \$ | 33,191 | \$ | 28,534 | \$ | 828,000 | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 828,000 \\ 61,725 \end{array}$ | \$ | 250 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings |  | 259,816 |  |  |  |  |  | 259,816 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 293,007 | \$ | 28,534 |  | 828,000 | \$ | 1,149,541 | \$ | 250 |

## NOTE 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 18. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

## Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims and pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

## Arbitrage

The District may have a liability for arbitrage payable to the federal government relative to its school bond issues. The amount of liability at June 30, 2021, if any, is unknown.

## Encumbrances

At June 30, 2021, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

| General Fund |  | Special Revenue Fund |  | Capital <br> Projects <br> Fund |  | Total <br> Governmental Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 1,228,981 | \$ | 25,452 | \$ | 2,070,697 | \$ | 3,325,130 |

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2021, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is $\$ 25,452$ less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grant receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The $\$ 2,070,697$ year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund is included in the $\$ 2,111,097$ committed fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30 , 2021, which is $\$-0$ - less than the budgetary committed fund balance.

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

## State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided
The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Statement No. 75, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)
Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)
The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28,2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/ treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the plan membership consisted of the following:
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments
Active Plan Members
Total
364,943

## Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|  | TPAF/ABP |  | PERS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Salary Increases: |  |  |  |
| Through 2026 | $1.55-3.05 \%$ <br> based on service <br> years |  | $2.00-6.00 \%$ <br> based on service <br> Thereafter |
| $1.55-3.05 \%$ <br> based on service |  | $3.00-7.00 \%$ <br> based on service <br> years | years |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

## Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.7 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is $4.5 \%$ for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $7.5 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
Discount Rate
The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was $3.50 \%$. The discount rate for June 30,2018 was $3.87 \%$, a change of $-.37 \%$. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

|  | Total OPEB Liability |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 | \$ | 144,906,448 |
| Changes for Year: |  |  |
| Service Cost |  | 4,444,570 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability |  | 5,706,143 |
| Difference between Actual and Expected Experience |  | (23,969,750) |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 1,925,873 |
| Contributions from Members |  | 117,534 |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State |  | $(3,965,005)$ |
| Net Changes |  | $(15,740,635)$ |
| Balance at June 30, 2019 | \$ | 129,165,813 |

## Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2019


# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|  | 1\% |  | Healthcare |  | 1\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Decrease |  | ost Trend Rate |  | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 106,426,873 | \$ | 129,165,813 | \$ | 159,267,501 |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 2,180,938$ as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is $\$-0$-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2019 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

|  | Deferral Year | Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 |  | \$ 15,037,512 |
|  | 2018 | 9.51 |  | 12,934,296 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 |  | $(1,718,567)$ |
|  |  |  |  | 26,253,241 |
| Differences between Expected and |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 |  | 12,226,934 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 |  | 20,227,628 |
|  |  |  |  | 32,454,562 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | \$ 2,512,622 | 2,984,373 |
|  |  |  | \$ 2,512,622 | \$ 61,692,176 |

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued) 

## NOTE 19. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont’d)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)
OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)
Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 | \$ | (7,882,373) |
| 2021 |  | $(7,882,375)$ |
| 2022 |  | $(7,882,375)$ |
| 2023 |  | $(7,882,375)$ |
| 2024 |  | $(7,882,375)$ |
| Thereafter |  | $(19,295,930)$ |
|  | \$ | $(58,707,803)$ |

## NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey continues to cause disruption of the District's financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. There have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund due to schools re-opening on a full-time basis.

The District's Food Service Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 as the District continues to offer free lunch to all students under the Seamless Summer Option. The Community School Fund will likely be impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 due to the impact on program enrollment.

## NOTE 21. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

GASB 84, Fiduciary Activities, was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. As part of this implementation, the activity for the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund which had previously been reported in the Fiduciary Funds is now reported in the General Fund. The Student Activities Fund is now reported in the Special Revenue Fund. The ending balances as of June 30, 2020 were restated due to this implementation as follows:

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)

NOTE 21. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT (Cont'd)

|  |  | ne 30, 2020 <br> Previously <br> Reported | Retroactive <br> Adjustments |  |  | Balance <br> Jne 30, 2020 <br> as Restated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statement of Net Activities - Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 35,222,600 | \$ | 734,359 | \$ | 35,956,959 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - Governmental Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - June 30 |  | 18,982,501 |  | 477,772 |  | 19,460,273 |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance - June 30 |  | -0- |  | 256,587 |  | 256,587 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiduciary Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Compendsation Trust: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Postion - End of the Year |  | 477,772 |  | $(477,772)$ |  | -0- |


| SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED |
| :---: |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION |


Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015

Page 75

צ

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  |
| \$ | 724,701 | \$ | 700,016 | \$ | 717,605 | \$ | 758,062 | \$ | 782,879 | \$ | 747,670 | \$ | 841,845 |
|  | $(724,701)$ |  | $(700,016)$ |  | $(717,605)$ |  | $(758,062)$ |  | $(782,879)$ |  | $(747,670)$ |  | $(841,845)$ |
| \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |
| \$ | 5,465,431 | \$ | 5,410,830 | \$ | 5,462,441 | \$ | 5,349,876 | \$ | 5,295,503 | \$ | 5,274,654 | \$ | 5,229,180 |
|  | 13.26\% |  | 12.94\% |  | 13.14\% |  | 14.17\% |  | 14.78\% |  | 14.17\% |  | 16.10\% |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Contractually required contributior } \\
& \text { Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributiol } \\
& \text { Contribution deficiency/(excess, } \\
& \text { District's covered employee payrol } \\
& \text { Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payrol }
\end{aligned}
$$



|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District | 0.2823140342\% |  | $0.2838710877 \%$ |  | 0.2848933108\% |  | 0.2810293175\% |  | 0.2718068090\% |  | 0.2826809447\% |  | 0.2682848067\% |  |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District | \$ | 150,887,663 | \$ | 179,418,650 | \$ | 224,115,218 | \$ | 189,480,099 | \$ | 172,917,654 | \$ | 173,483,964 | \$ | 176,662,317 |
| District's covered employee payrol | \$ | 28,514,332 | \$ | 28,760,876 | \$ | 28,149,592 | \$ | 29,328,741 | \$ | 28,231,178 | \$ | 29,142,608 | \$ | 30,139,169 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable tc the District as a percentage of its covered employee payrol |  | 529.16\% |  | 623.83\% |  | 796.16\% |  | 646.06\% |  | 612.51\% |  | 595.29\% |  | 586.16\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 33.64\% |  | 28.71\% |  | 22.33\% |  | 25.41\% |  | 26.49\% |  | 26.95\% |  | 24.60\% |



Page 77

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |
| \$ | 8,119,173 | \$ | 10,955,124 | \$ | 16,839,140 | \$ | 13,126,222 | \$ | 10,080,494 | \$ | 10,232,548 | \$ | 10,985,615 |
|  | (1,534,711) |  | $(2,280,967)$ |  | $(3,050,500)$ |  | $(4,002,755)$ |  | (5,559,650) |  | $(5,884,513)$ |  | $(7,978,185)$ |
| \$ | 6,584,462 | \$ | 8,674,157 | \$ | 13,788,640 | \$ | 9,123,467 | s | 4,520,844 | \$ | 4,348,035 | \$ | 3,007,430 |
| \$ | 28,760,876 | \$ | 28,149,592 | \$ | 29,328,741 | \$ | 28,231,178 | \$ | 29,142,608 | \$ | 30,139,169 | \$ | 30,503,600 |
|  | 5.34\% |  | 8.10\% |  | 10.40\% |  | 14.18\% |  | 19.08\% |  | 19.52\% |  | 26.15\% |

Contractually required contribution
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributior
Contribution deficiency/(excess)
District's covered employee payrol
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payrol


|  | Fiscal Year Ending |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  |
| Total OPEB Liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service Cost | \$ | 5,989,340 | \$ | 4,971,231 | \$ | 4,444,570 |
| Interest Cost |  | 5,230,192 |  | 6,044,432 |  | 5,706,143 |
| Difference between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |  | $(11,461,254)$ |  | $(23,969,750)$ |
| Changes in Assumptions |  | $(21,162,559)$ |  | (16,628,740) |  | 1,925,873 |
| Member Contributions |  | 141,342 |  | 133,917 |  | 117,534 |
| Gross Benefit Payments |  | $(3,838,464)$ |  | $(3,874,747)$ |  | $(3,965,005)$ |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability |  | $(13,640,149)$ |  | $(20,815,161)$ |  | $(15,740,635)$ |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning |  | 179,361,758 |  | 165,721,609 |  | 144,906,448 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 165,721,609 | \$ | 144,906,448 | \$ | 129,165,813 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ | 33,560,422 | \$ | 34,791,182 | \$ | 33,581,054 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll |  | 494\% |  | 417\% |  | 385\% |

* Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, 2018, and 2019 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016, 2017, and 2018 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes
There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from $6.28 \%$ as of June 30, 2019 to $7.00 \%$ as of June 30, 2020.
In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from $5.60 \%$ as of June 30, 2019 to $5.40 \%$ as of June 30, 2020. The municipal bond rate changed from $3.50 \%$ to $2.21 \%$.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was $3.50 \%$. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was $3.87 \%$, a change of $-.37 \%$.
The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:
Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially $5.8 \%$ and decreases to a $5.0 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is $4.5 \%$. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.0 \%$ decreasing to a $5.0 \%$ long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is $4.5 \%$ and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.7 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is $4.5 \%$ for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $7.5 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.0 \%$.
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES






|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| ISL＇zIS＇tL |  |  | ISL＇ZIS＇tL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| て£で¢8 |  |  | て\＆で¢8 |  |
| て£で¢8 |  |  | て\＆で¢8 |  |
|  |  |  | てE£＇¢LE＇II |  |
| EEt「19 <br> SLS＇$\varepsilon$ Et＇て <br> ¢ $\angle 8^{\text {‘ } 8 \text { SS }}$ <br> $0 \vdash 8^{\text {‘ }}$ E $\mathcal{E}$ <br> 609＇LIO‘8 |  |  | £Et＇19 <br> SLS＇\＆Et‘て <br> SL8‘8S§ <br> $0 t 8^{\text {‘ }}$ E $0 \varepsilon$ <br> $609^{\circ}$ LI $0^{\prime} 8$ |  |
| L8I＇z¢0＇£9 |  |  | L8I＇ZS0＇${ }^{\text {c }}$ 9 |  |
| 000＇01E |  |  | 000＇0IE |  |
|  | \＄ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 000^{‘} 0 \varepsilon \\ & 000^{〔} 9 Z \\ & \varsigma 9 S^{〔} \angle I I^{‘} \text { I } \\ & \text { IOS'IS6' } \mathcal{E} \\ & \text { IZI'LI9 } \angle S \end{aligned}$ | \＄ |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { S.ıəSue.IL } \\ \text { †əspng } \end{gathered}$ | ఛəริpng <br> јри！ธิ！ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

REVENUES：


[^0]Equalization Aid School Choice Aid
Transportation Aid
Special Education Aid
Security Aid
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid－Excess Prior Year
Excess Nonpublic School Transportation Costs
On－Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions（Non－Budgeted）
On－Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions（Non－Budgeted）
On－Behalf TPAF Long－Term Disability Insurance（Non－Budgeted） TPAF Social Security（Reimbursed－Non－Budgeted）
Total State Sources
Federal Sources：
Medicaid Assistance Program
Total－Federal Sources
Total Revenues


| d |
| :---: |


| $\stackrel{1}{2}$ |
| :---: |



|  |
| :---: |


| － |
| :---: |


|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 8 \\ & i n \\ & i n \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\infty$ |  |  |  |


| $N$ |
| :---: |


$\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2021


| － |
| :---: |








$n=4$
$n a n$
$i n$


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 耧 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\infty$ |




$|\mid$

$|\mid$

EXPENDITURES:
Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd)
Multiple Disabilities:
Other Objects
Total Multiple Disabilities
Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Inst
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Resource Room/Resource Center
Autism:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Object
Total Autism
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time


|  | $\stackrel{ \pm}{N}$ <br> $\leftrightarrow$ | $\stackrel{m}{*}$ | $\xrightarrow[\sim]{\sim}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |











7
0
0
0
0
0
0



$\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 Original Budget
Budget
Transfers




$\left|\begin{array}{c}\underset{N}{N} \\ \underset{\infty}{\infty} \\ \sim\end{array}\right|$







|  |  | 9 a à n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |














| $n$ | $n$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $n$ |  |
| $n$ |  |



$000^{‘} 9 \varepsilon$
$\varsigma 9 t^{`} \varepsilon$ I 9
 $\overline{\text { ZLS'9I9*0E }}$
  ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Budget } \\ \text { Transfers }\end{array}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $(32,462)$ |
|  | $(4,484)$ |
|  | $(505)$ |
|  | $(6,350)$ |





Undistributed Expenditures:
Instruction:
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special
Tuition to CSSD \& Regional Day Schools
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State
Tuition - State Facilities
Tuition - Other
Total Instruction
Attendance and Social Work Services:
Salaries
Supplies and Materials
Total Attendance and Social Work Services

[^1]Exhibit C-1
6 of 14





|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |






$\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2021






$\begin{array}{r}1,045,269 \\ 146,384 \\ 58,300 \\ 4,000 \\ 21,750 \\ 16,028 \\ 3,055 \\ \hline 1,294,786 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$1,414,049$
207,488
72,000
50,000
6,723
EXPENDITURES:

Salaries
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Speech, OT, PT \& Related Services
Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services:
Salaries
Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services
Guidance:
Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd)
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects
Child Study Team:
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Exhibit C-1
7 of 14

|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 0 & n \\ \exists & \eta \\ \cdots & = \end{array}$ | a n $\sim$ v - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \text { N} \\ & \text { No } \\ & \text { or } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{N}$ | and | $\begin{array}{ll} n & n \\ \infty & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ n & \infty \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 i | $\begin{aligned} & \text { à } \\ & \text { 亿i } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{0}{\sim}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |








$\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021






EXPENDITURES:
Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd)

Educational Media Services/School Library:
Salaries
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Educational Media Services/School Library

[^2]


| $\begin{gathered} \mathfrak{m} \\ \underset{\sim}{n} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  | $n$ $n$ 0 2 $i$ |
| :---: | :---: |


|  |  | $\infty$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


GOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

 EXPENDITURES:
CURRENT EXPENSE:
Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd)
General Admininstration:
Salaries
Legal Services
Audit Fees
Architectural/Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional Services
Communications/Telephone
BOE Other Purchased Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500)
General Supplies
Judgments Against the School District
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total General Administration
School Administration:
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School Administration
Central Services:
Salaries
Purchased Professional Services
Purchased Technical Services
Exhibit C-1
9 of 14

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & 0 \\ & i \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |
| :---: |




| - |
| :---: |









|  |
| :---: |

 ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021




Administrative Information Technology:
Salaries
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Purchased Professional Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500)
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Administrative Information Technology Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies
Other Objects

[^3]Exhibit C-1
10 of 14

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ <br> $\infty$ |
| :---: | :---: |




| $\begin{aligned} & \pi \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\otimes$ |  |





| \# |
| :---: |



ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

|  | Budget <br> Transfers |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\$$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| + |
| :---: |


|  |
| :---: |



|  | Original <br> Budget |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\$ \$$ | 347,527 |
| 625,000 |  |
|  | 10,000 |
|  | 229,263 |
| 265,000 |  |


| \% |
| :---: |



EXPENDITURES:

Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
Salaries
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds
Security:
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services
General Supplies
Student Transportation Services:
Salaries for Pupil Transportation:
Between Home and School - Regular
Between Home and School - Special Education
Other than Between Home and School
Between Home and School - Non Public Schools
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Lease Payments - Buses
Aid in Lieu of Payments for Nonpublic School Students Total Security
Tal Custodial Scinices
 Aider
Exhibit C－1
11 of 14

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 彩 } \\ & \text { U } \end{aligned}$ |  | 0 2 2 2 2 7 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\infty$ |  |


|  |
| :---: |



|  |  | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\infty$ |  |



GOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED


| Budget |
| :---: |
| Transfers | $\begin{array}{r}33,357 \\ 69,702 \\ (119,000) \\ (47,700) \\ 2,700 \\ \hline(121,015) \\ \hline\end{array}$



ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Original } \\ \text { Budget }\end{array}$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | 5,000 |
|  | 18,000 |
|  | 15,000 |
|  | $1,100,000$ |
| 160,000 |  |
| 166,750 |  |
| 621,455 |  |
|  | 3,000 |



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{r}
927,000 \\
844,584 \\
116,853 \\
127,000 \\
350,452 \\
8,877,443 \\
163,200 \\
341,400 \\
200,000 \\
\hline 11,947,932 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Exhibit C－1
12 of 14

| ¢LI＇0t¢ | ILL＇999｀¢ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| （6ZどLて¢） |  |  |
| （z¢£＇9II） | こと6＇Lt6＇II | \＄ |
| s．əəsue．IL Əขธิpng | ฉəภิpng <br>  |  |
| IZ0Z 0 e añf agana yvax TvD |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| LJIपLSIC TOOHDS dIHSNMOL |  |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & \text { ô } \\ & \text { or } \\ & i n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |






EXPENDITURES：
Total Undistributed Expenditures
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE CAPITAL OUTLAY：
Equipment：
Regular Programs－Instruction：
Grades 6－8
Grades 9－12
Special Education－Instruction：
Multiple Disabilities
School－Sponsored／Athletics
Undistributed Expenditures：
Administrative Information Technology
Required Maint for School Fac．
Care and Upkeep of Grounds
Student Transportation－Non－Instructional
School Buses－Regular
Total Equipment CAPITAL OUTLAY：
Equipment：
Regular Programs－Instruction：
Grades 6－8
Grades 9－12
Special Education－Instruction：
Multiple Disabilities
School－Sponsored／Athletics
Undistributed Expenditures：
Administrative Information Technology
Required Maint for School Fac．
Care and Upkeep of Grounds
Student Transportation－Non－Instructional
School Buses－Regular
Total Equipment CAPITAL OUTLAY：
Equipment：
Regular Programs－Instruction：
Grades 6－8
Grades 9－12
Special Education－Instruction：
Multiple Disabilities
School－Sponsored／Athletics
Undistributed Expenditures：
Administrative Information Technology
Required Maint for School Fac．
Care and Upkeep of Grounds
Student Transportation－Non－Instructional
School Buses－Regular
Total Equipment
Total Undistributed Expenditures
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services：
Architectural／Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Construction Services
Supplies \＆Materials
Land and Improvements
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Exhibit C-1
13 of 14

EXPENDITURES:
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY

[^4]Exhibit C-1
14 of 14

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N} \\ & \text { B } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { ñ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


$\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
Original
Budget $\begin{gathered}\text { Budget } \\ \text { Transfers }\end{gathered}$
ºspng
[еu!

Transfers



 Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund
Capital Reserve - Unexpended Balance Transfer from Capital Projects Fund
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)
Fund Balance, June 30
Recapitulation:
Restricted Fund Balance:
Capital Reserve
Maintenance Reserve
Emergency Reserve
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2022-2023
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2021-2022 Unemployment Compensation
Assigned Fund Balance:
Year End Encumbrances
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures
Unassigned Fund Balance
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)
Exhibit C-2




$\stackrel{\alpha}{\infty}$
$\underset{\sim}{n}$








$\xrightarrow{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}$

| 178,516 | 13,734 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 145,475 | 136,063 |
| 762,409 | 148,392 |
| 122,557 | 192,491 |
| 12,052 | 2,732 |
|  | 6,895 |
| $1,221,009$ | 500,307 |




\[

\]






## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 89,181,905 | \$ | 1,690,249 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognized Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not: |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(25,452)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(4,417)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 93,933 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements |  | 1,280,543 |  |  |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements |  | $(1,108,263)$ |  |  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ | 89,354,185 | \$ | 1,754,313 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: |  |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the |  |  |  |  |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but |  |  |  |  |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes: |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(25,452)$ |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | $(4,417)$ |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  |  | 93,933 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 87,100,098 | \$ | 1,763,939 |

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE<br>NOTE TO RSI<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are not substanial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

| SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES |
| :---: |
| (NOT APPLICABLE) |


| SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |
| :---: |

Exhibit E-1
1 of 4 $\frac{\text { ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { SPECIAL REVENUE FUND }}$
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Local Donations |  | Student <br> Activities |  | Nonpublic |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Textbooks | Nursing |  | Security Aid |  |
| \$ | 4,953 |  |  | \$ | 139,653 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 14,140 | \$ | 24,990 | \$ | 41,834 |
| 4,953 |  |  | 139,653 |  | 14,140 |  | 24,990 |  | 41,834 |









REVENUES:
Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenues EXPENDITURES:
Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Tuition
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Instruction Support Services:
Salaries of Program Directors

Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Professional and Educational Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Student Activities
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:
Instructional Equipment
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Total Expenditures
Exhibit E-1
2 of 4



$n$
$\underset{\sim}{c}$
$\underset{\sim}{2}$


| $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { REVENUES: } \\
& \text { Local Sources }
\end{aligned}
$$

74,186
$\left|\begin{array}{c}\circ \\ \stackrel{n}{n} \\ \stackrel{n}{n} \\ \infty \\ \infty\end{array}\right|$


\section*{| CARES |
| :---: |
| Emergency Relief |}


ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

10,475




$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline \angle 88^{`} \subseteq 8 \\
L 88^{`} \subseteq 8
\end{gathered}
$$

| 58,854 |
| ---: |
| 58,854 |



| 25,594 |
| ---: |
| 25,594 |


| 0 | 0 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 |  |
| 0 | 0 |  |
| $\infty$ | $\infty$ |  |
| $\infty$ |  |  |
| $\infty$ |  |  |


| 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 |
| $i n$ | $n$ |
| $n$ |  |
|  |  |



$\begin{array}{r}55,045 \\ \\ \hline 55,045 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\left|\left|\left|\begin{array}{l|l|}n \\ 0 \\ n \\ n \\ n\end{array}\right|\right.\right.$

State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenues

## EXPENDITURES:

Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Tuition
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Instruction
Support Services:
Salaries of Program Directors
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Professional and Educational Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:
Instructional Equipment
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Total Expenditures
Exhibit E-1
3 of 4


## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

$\frac{\text { COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS }}{\text { FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE } 30,2021}$
Elementary and Secondary Education Act
Exhibit E-1
4 of 4




| TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ECIAL REVENUE FUND |  |  |  |
| AM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS |  |  |  |
| SCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 |  |  |  |
| National School <br> Lunch Program <br> Equipment <br> Assistance | Nonpublic Handicapped Services |  |  |
|  | Examination and Classification | Corrective Speech | Supplementary Instruction |
|  | 22,875 | 13,671 | 18,537 |
| 2,978 | 22,875 | 13,671 | 18,537 |
|  | 22,875 | 13,671 | 18,537 |
| 2,978 |  |  |  |
| 2,978 | 22,875 | 13,671 | 18,537 |



| Nonpublic Handicapped Services |
| :---: |
| Examination |


$\begin{array}{r}2,978 \\ \hline 2,978 \\ \hline\end{array}$


> ए
REVENUES:
Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenues
EXPENDITURES:
Instruction:
Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Tuition
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Instruction
Support Services:
Salaries of Program Directors
Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Purchased Professional and Educational Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Student Activities
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:
Instructional Equipment
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services
Total Expenditures

| CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |
| :--- |

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 2,125,343 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 2,125,343 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 44,760 |
| Construction Services |  | 706,676 |
| Transfer to General Fund: |  |  |
| Unexpended Balances to Capital Reserve |  | 74,674 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses |  | 826,110 |
| Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses |  | 1,299,233 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year |  | 811,864 |
| Fund Balance - End of Year | \$ | 2,111,097 |
| Recapitulation: |  |  |
| Committed Fund Balance | \$ | 40,400 |
| Committed - Year End Encumbrances |  | 2,070,697 |
| Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis |  | 2,111,097 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): |  |  |
| SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis |  | -0- |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ | 2,111,097 |

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:Transfer from Capital Reserve44,760
Construction Services74,674
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses1,299,233
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year2,111,097
Recitulation.2,070,697
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis$\xlongequal{\$ \quad 2,111,097}$

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
FRANKLIN BOILER ROOM UPGRADES
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ |  | Totals |  | RevisedProjectAuthorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 392,996 | \$ | (225) | \$ | 392,771 | \$ | 392,771 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 392,996 |  | (225) |  | 392,771 |  | 392,771 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 31,187 |  |  |  | 31,187 |  | 31,187 |
| Construction Services |  | 361,584 |  |  |  | 361,584 |  | 361,584 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 392,771 |  |  |  | 392,771 |  | 392,771 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 225 | \$ | (225) | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers

| 4560-060-18-2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| N/A |  |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
| $\$$ | 390,412 |
|  | 2,584 |
|  | $(225)$ |
| $\$ \quad 392,771$ |  |

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost

1\%
Percentage Completion
100\%
Original Target Completion Date
06/19
Revised Target Completion Date
N/A

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
LINCOLN ROOSEVELT PARTIAL WINDOW REPLACEMENT
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | RevisedProjectAuthorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 293,080 | \$ | $(15,895)$ | \$ | 277,185 | \$ | 277,185 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 293,080 |  | $(15,895)$ |  | 277,185 |  | 277,185 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 20,185 |  |  |  | 20,185 |  | 20,185 |
| Construction Services |  | 257,000 |  |  |  | 257,000 |  | 257,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 277,185 |  |  |  | 277,185 |  | 277,185 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 15,895 | \$ | $(15,895)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers

| 4560-080-18-1000 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| N/A |  |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
| $\$$ | 293,080 |
|  | $(15,895)$ |
| $\$$ | 277,185 |

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
0\%
100\%
Original Target Completion Date 06/19
Revised Target Completion Date 06/20

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL REIMAGINED PHASE I
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | RevisedProjectAuthorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 423,200 | \$ | $(10,633)$ | \$ | 412,567 | \$ | 412,567 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 423,200 |  | $(10,633)$ |  | 412,567 |  | 412,567 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 32,200 |  |  |  | 32,200 |  | 32,200 |
| Construction Services |  | 380,367 |  |  |  | 380,367 |  | 380,367 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 412,567 |  |  |  | 412,567 |  | 412,567 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 10,633 | \$ | $(10,633)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Cancellation
Revised Authorized Cost

| 4560-050-19-1000 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| N/A |  |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
| $\$$ | 423,200 |
|  | $(10,633)$ |
| $\$$ | 412,567 |

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
0\%
Original Target Completion Date
100\%

Revised Target Completion Date
09/19
N/A

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL REIMAGINED PHASE II
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Revised <br> Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 683,000 | \$ | $(20,391)$ | \$ | 662,609 | \$ | 662,609 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 683,000 |  | $(20,391)$ |  | 662,609 |  | 662,609 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 59,650 |  | 1,300 |  | 60,950 |  | 60,950 |
| Construction Services |  | 601,659 |  |  |  | 601,659 |  | 601,659 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 661,309 |  | 1,300 |  | 662,609 |  | 662,609 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 21,691 | \$ | $(21,691)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
Cancellation
Revised Authorized Cost


Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
$1 \%$
Percentage Completion
100\%
Original Target Completion Date
06/20
Revised Target Completion Date
07/20

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS
LINCOLN ROOSEVELT AND ADMINISTRATION BUILDING ROOF REPLACEMENT
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior <br> Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Revised <br> Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 681,000 | \$ | $(27,530)$ | \$ | ,470 | \$ | 653,470 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 681,000 |  | $(27,530)$ |  | ,470 |  | 653,470 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 98,000 |  |  |  | ,000 |  | 98,000 |
| Construction Services |  | 555,470 |  |  |  | ,470 |  | 555,470 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 653,470 |  |  |  | ,470 |  | 653,470 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 27,530 | \$ | $(27,530)$ | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Cancellation
Revised Authorized Cost
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date
Revised Target Completion Date

0\%
100\%
4560-X02-19-1000; 4560-080-19-1000
N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
\$ 681,000
$(27,530)$

| $\$ \quad 653,470$ |
| :--- |

06/20
03/20

|  | Prior <br> Periods |  | Current <br> Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 1,715,300 |  |  | \$ | 1,715,300 | \$ | 1,715,300 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 1,715,300 |  |  |  | 1,715,300 |  | 1,715,300 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 59,090 | \$ | 17,210 |  | 76,300 |  | 76,300 |
| Construction Services |  | 920,320 |  | 678,280 |  | 1,598,600 |  | 1,639,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 979,410 |  | 695,490 |  | 1,674,900 |  | 1,715,300 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 735,890 | \$ | $(695,490)$ | \$ | 40,400 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
Revised Authorized Cost
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0\%
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date
Revised Target Completion Date

```
4560-055-20-2000; 4560-065-20-1000
    N/A
    N/A
    N/A
    N/A
    $ 1,715,300
        -0-
        1,715,300
```

            0\%
            98\%
                            12/20
                                10/21
    ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE LABS
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior <br> Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Project Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve |  |  | \$ | 72,447 | \$ | 72,447 | \$ | 72,447 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  |  |  | 72,447 |  | 72,447 |  | 72,447 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,447 |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,447 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | -0- | \$ | 72,447 | \$ | 72,447 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
Revised Authorized Cost
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date
Revised Target Completion Date

|  | N/A |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
|  | N/A |
| $\$$ | 72,447 |
|  | $-0-$ |
| $\$$ | 72,447 |

0\%
0\%
10/21
N/A

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS
PARTIAL WINDOW REPLACEMENTS AT KENNEDY AND NIXON ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Revised } \\ \text { Project } \\ \text { Authorization } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve |  |  | \$ | 1,166,500 | \$ | 1,166,500 | \$ | 1,166,500 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  |  |  | 1,166,500 |  | 1,166,500 |  | 1,166,500 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  | 26,250 |  | 26,250 |  | 34,500 |
| Construction Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,132,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  | 26,250 |  | 26,250 |  | 1,166,500 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | -0- | \$ | 1,140,250 | \$ | 1,140,250 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
Revised Authorized Cost

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
Original Target Completion Date
Revised Target Completion Date

4560-067-21-1000; 4560-085-21-1000
N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
\$ 1,166,500

| $\$ 1,166,500$ |
| :--- |

0\%
2\%
10/21
N/A

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS
ROXBURY HIGH SCHOOL ELEVATOR REPLACEMENT
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Prior Periods |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Current } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ |  | Totals |  | RevisedProjectAuthorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Reserve |  |  | \$ | 886,396 | \$ | 886,396 | \$ | 886,396 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  |  |  | 886,396 |  | 886,396 |  | 886,396 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  |  |  | 28,396 |  | 28,396 |  | 886,396 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | -0- | \$ | 858,000 | \$ | 858,000 | \$ | -0- |

Additional Project Information:
Project Numbers
Grant Date
Bond Authorization Date
Bonds Authorized
Bonds Issued
Original Authorized Cost
Additional Authorized Cost
Revised Authorized Cost


Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost
Percentage Completion
0\%

Original Target Completion Date
3\%

Revised Target Completion Date

10/21
N/A
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021


## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  | Community School |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 9,155 |  |  | \$ | 9,155 |
| Charges for Services - Program Fees |  |  | \$ | 302,933 |  | 302,933 |
| Total Operating Revenue |  | 9,155 |  | 302,933 |  | 312,088 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reimbursable Programs |  | 598,244 |  |  |  | 598,244 |
| Salaries |  | 332,698 |  | 214,180 |  | 546,878 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 96,911 |  |  |  | 96,911 |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services |  | 45,424 |  | 13,359 |  | 58,783 |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 115,175 |  | 9,449 |  | 124,624 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 121,029 |  | 36,126 |  | 157,155 |
| Management Fee |  | 52,000 |  |  |  | 52,000 |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 64,276 |  |  |  | 64,276 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,425,757 |  | 273,114 |  | 1,698,871 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(1,416,602)$ |  | 29,819 |  | $(1,386,783)$ |
| Non-Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID - Seamless Summer Option |  | 60,967 |  |  |  | 60,967 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 37,251 |  |  |  | 37,251 |
| COVID - Seamless Summer Option |  | 1,366,461 |  |  |  | 1,366,461 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue |  | 1,464,679 |  |  |  | 1,464,679 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 48,077 |  | 29,819 |  | 77,896 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year |  | 702,305 |  | 118,943 |  | 821,248 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 750,382 | \$ | 148,762 | \$ | 899,144 |

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS <br> COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Major Funds |  |  |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  | Community School |  |  |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 4,306 | \$ | 351,070 | \$ | 355,376 |
| Payments to Food Service Company |  | $(1,177,468)$ |  |  |  | $(1,177,468)$ |
| Payments to/for Employees |  | $(29,101)$ |  | $(214,180)$ |  | $(243,281)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(135,482)$ |  | $(58,684)$ |  | $(194,166)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities |  | (1,337,745) |  | 78,206 |  | $(1,259,539)$ |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets |  | $(8,752)$ |  |  |  | $(8,752)$ |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities |  | $(8,752)$ |  |  |  | $(8,752)$ |
| Cash Flows by Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intrafund Advanced |  | 88,184 |  | $(88,184)$ |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 44,981 |  |  |  | 44,981 |
| Federal Sources |  | 1,194,624 |  |  |  | 1,194,624 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 1,327,789 |  | $(88,184)$ |  | 1,239,605 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | $(18,708)$ |  | $(9,978)$ |  | $(28,686)$ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 |  | 18,708 |  | 147,475 |  | 166,183 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 137,497 | \$ | 137,497 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(1,416,602)$ | \$ | 29,819 | \$ | (1,386,783) |
| Depreciation |  | 64,276 |  |  |  | 64,276 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 37,251 |  |  |  | 37,251 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in Accounts Payable |  |  |  | 250 |  | 250 |
| Increase in Unearned Revenue |  | 6,830 |  | 48,137 |  | 54,967 |
| (Increase) in Inventory |  | $(29,500)$ |  |  |  | $(29,500)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | $\underline{(1,337,745)}$ | \$ | 78,206 | \$ | $\underline{(1,259,539)}$ |

## Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 48,930$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 37,251$.
LONG-TERM DEBT
Exhibit I-1

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c|c||}
\hline 8 & 0 \\
0 & 0 \\
n & n \\
\hat{n} & \\
0 & n \\
0 & \infty \\
& \infty
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Interest } \\
\text { Rate }
\end{array} \\
\hline 4.000 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
2.625 \% \\
2.625 \% \\
2.625 \% \\
3.000 \% \\
3.000 \% \\
3.000 \% \\
3.000 \% \\
3.500 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
4.000 \% \\
4.000 \%
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Purpose } \\
\text { School Refunding Bonds } \\
\text { Energy Savings Improvement Program }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> LONG-TERM DEBT <br> STATEMENT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

| Purpose | Original Issue |  | Interest <br> Rate | Balance July 1, 2020 |  | Issued |  | Matured |  | Balance June 30, 2021 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Seven 54-Passenger School Buses | \$ | 676,571 | 1.5490\% | \$ | 137,058 |  |  | \$ | 137,058 |  |  |
| Technology Equipment |  | 729,286 | 2.8677\% |  | 243,031 |  |  |  | 243,031 |  |  |
| Technology Equipment |  | 729,590 | 2.5050\% |  | 481,823 |  |  |  | 237,932 | \$ | 243,891 |
| Technology Equipment |  | 500,000 | 1.3750\% |  | 500,000 |  |  |  | 168,948 |  | 331,052 |
| Technology Equipment |  | 500,000 | 0.9050\% |  |  | \$ | 500,000 |  |  |  | 500,000 |
|  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,361,912 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 786,969 | \$ | 1,074,943 |

Exhibit I-3


| Actual |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| $\$ \quad 1,699,600$ |  |
|  | $1,699,600$ |


$i \quad i \quad \begin{aligned} & i \\ & \\ & \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$

 ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2021

\section*{| Budget |
| :---: |
| Transfers | <br> | Original |
| :---: |
| Budget | <br> }


REVENUE:
Local Sources:
Local Tax Levy
Total Revenue
EXPENDITURES:
Regular Debt Service:
Interest
Redemption of Principal
Total Regular Debt Service
Total Expenditures
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures
Fund Balance, July 1
Fund Balance, June 30

## STATISTICAL SECTION

 (UNAUDITED)This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

## Contents

Exhibit

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 thru J-5

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13

## Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

## Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

|  | June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { (Restated) } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | 2021 |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 22,108,128 | \$ 22,794,344 | \$ 16,721,930 | \$ 27,882,466 | \$ 31,298,592 | \$ 26,484,580 | \$ 29,059,302 | \$ 32,031,630 | \$ 35,328,045 | \$ 37,847,392 |
| Restricted | 4,284,834 | 5,441,352 | 11,988,077 | 6,405,015 | 7,812,901 | 9,319,866 | 12,383,608 | 14,734,565 | 17,528,966 | 15,032,119 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | $(3,862,985)$ | $(2,260,897)$ | (19,138,751) | $(20,981,192)$ | $(20,802,612)$ | $(20,309,198)$ | $(20,091,469)$ | $(18,714,841)$ | $(16,900,052)$ | (11,205,710) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Positior | \$ 22,529,977 | \$ 25,974,799 | \$ 9,571,256 | \$ 13,306,289 | \$ 18,308,881 | \$ 15,495,248 | \$ 21,351,441 | \$ 28,051,354 | \$ 35,956,959 | \$ 41,673,801 |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 155,055 | \$ 147,116 | \$ 199,654 | \$ 171,468 | \$ 174,915 | \$ 438,586 | \$ 710,848 | \$ 671,562 | \$ 652,190 | \$ 596,666 |
| Unrestricted | 1,864 |  |  | 95,282 | 86,272 | 351,298 | 75,010 | 135,637 | 169,058 | 302,478 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Positior | \$ 156,919 | \$ 147,116 | \$ 199,654 | \$ 266,750 | \$ 261,187 | $\underline{\$} 7889,884$ | \$ 785,858 | \$ 807,199 | \$ 821,248 | \$ 899,144 |
| District-Wide: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 22,263,183 | \$ 22,941,460 | \$ 16,921,584 | \$ 28,053,934 | \$ 31,473,507 | \$ 26,923,166 | \$ 29,770,150 | \$ 32,703,192 | \$ 35,980,235 | \$ 38,444,058 |
| Restricted | 4,284,834 | 5,441,352 | 11,988,077 | 6,405,015 | 7,812,901 | 9,319,866 | 12,383,608 | 14,734,565 | 17,528,966 | 15,032,119 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (3,861,121) | $(2,260,897)$ | $(19,138,751)$ | $(20,885,910)$ | (20,716,340) | (19,957,900) | $(20,016,459)$ | (18,579,204) | $(16,730,994)$ | $(10,903,232)$ |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 22,686,896 | \$ 26,121,915 | \$ 9,770,910 | \$ 13,573,039 | \$ 18,570,068 | \$ 16,285,132 | \$ 22,137,299 | \$ 28,858,553 | \$ 36,778,207 | $\xlongequal{\$ 42,572,945}$ |

[^5]Source: School District Financial Reports
$\stackrel{2}{2}$

n
n
n
n
n
$\stackrel{i}{\circ}$


or

$\stackrel{n}{\stackrel{\circ}{4}}$
$-89,893-\frac{13,481,827}{89,731,814}$

$\begin{array}{r}89,893,298 \\ \hline 92,481,827 \\ \hline 89,731,814 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}1,425,757 \\ 273,114 \\ \hline 1,698,871\end{array}$




989́66L＇68

3，023，269 증 $1,604,582$
$4,543,196$


N
合
$\frac{9}{0}$
令总
$\begin{array}{r}1,008,454 \\ 250,555 \\ \hline 1,259,009\end{array}$


$1,127,222$
$1,127,222$
$1,124,587$
8£Ĺ0でt＇t8
$\stackrel{\infty}{\stackrel{\infty}{\beth}} \stackrel{+}{\rightrightarrows}$

$\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{\circ}{*}}$








8 859 LIt



，
－
 Tuition
Student and Instruction Related Services
Pupil Transportation
Operating Grants and Contributions
Capital Grants and Contributions
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues
Program Revenues:

Governmental Activities：
Charges for Services：
Total District Expenses

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Charter Schools } \\
& \text { Interest on Long-Term Debt }
\end{aligned}
$$

Tuition
Student and Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Special Schools
Charter Schools
Interest on Long－Term Debt
Unallocated Depreciation
Total Governmental Activities Expenses Special Education
Other Special Education
Other Instruction Regular
Special E
Other Sp
Other Special Education
Other Instruction
Support Services：
Tuition
Student and Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Special Schools
Charter Schools
Interest on Long－Term Debt
Unallocated Depreciation
Total Governmental Activities Expenses

[^6]Exhibit J-2
2 of 2




|  |  | 91,135 |  | 62,205 |  |  |  | 290,000 |  |  |  | 1,939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $(5,100)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 91,135 |  |  |  | 62,205 |  |  |  | $(5,100)$ | $290,000$ |  | 1,939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 62,225,986 | \$ 62,137,372 |  |  | 63,751,164 | \$ | 64,331,621 | \$ | $\underline{65,250,025}$ | \$ | \$ 67,272,215 | \$ 67,789,705 |  | \$ | 67,127,159 | \$ | 68,446,151 | \$ | 68,205,482 |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,811,275 \\ (27,010) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,391,118 \\ (19,919) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,426,333 \\ 52,538 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,735,033 \\ 67,096 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,002,592 \\ (5,563) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,530,600 \\ 292,090 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,856,193 \\ (4,026) \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,699,913 \\ 21,341 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,171,246 \\ 14,049 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,716,842 \\ \hline 77,896 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 3,784,265 | \$ | 3,371,199 | \$ | 4,478,871 | \$ | 3,802,129 | \$ | 4,997,029 | S | 5,822,690 | \$ | 5,852,167 | \$ | 6,721,254 | \$ | 7,185,295 | \$ | 5,794,738 | Program Revenues:

Business-Type Activities:
Charges for Services:
Food Service
Community School
Operating grants and contributions
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues
Total District Program Revenues
Net (Expense)/Revenue:
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide Net Expense
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:
Governmental Activities:
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Federal and State Aid not Restricted
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Transfers
Other Items
Total Governmental Activitie
Business-Type Activities:
Transfers
Disposals of Capital Assets, Net Total Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position:
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
Total District
Source: School District Financial Reports

| June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Restated) |  |  |
| 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |
| \$ 3,941,154 | \$ | 5,298,203 | \$ | 5,456,681 | , | 5,309,971 | \$ | 7,626,238 | \$ | 8,733,304 | \$ | 11,354,102 | , | 14,734,565 | \$ | 17,272,379 | \$ | 14,785,158 |
| 1,157,339 |  | 1,292,321 |  | 2,384,338 |  | 1,261,143 |  | 557,378 |  | 643,917 |  | 592,848 |  | 1,474,987 |  | 1,317,097 |  | 2,142,039 |
| 135,080 |  | 149,269 |  | 382,771 |  | 312,422 |  | 35,069 |  | 141,129 |  | 578,756 |  | 746,507 |  | 870,797 |  | 3,236,494 |
| \$ 5,233,573 | \$ | 6,739,793 | \$ | 8,223,790 | \$ | 6,883,536 | \$ | 8,218,685 | \$ | 9,518,350 | \$ | 12,525,706 | \$ | 16,956,059 |  | 19,460,273 |  | 20,163,691 |

 ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED
June 30,
General Fund:
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned
Total General Fund

All Other Governmental Funds:
Restricted for:
Capital Projects Fund
Debt Service Fund
Student Activities
Committed
Unassigned/(Deficit)
Total All Other Governmental Funds
Total All Governmental Funds


Page 130


|  |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other Financing sources (uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Proceeds |  |  |  |  | \$ | 7,740,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Premium |  |  |  |  |  | 278,010 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Lease Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 540,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cancellation of Capital Lease Receivable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | (605) |  |  |
| Capital Leases |  | 306,470 |  |  |  | 2,200,000 |  | 1,089,906 |  |  | \$ | 676,571 | \$ | 734,977 | \$ | 729,286 |  | 1,229,590 | \$ | 500,000 |
| Transfers |  |  | \$ | $(91,135)$ |  | $(11,182)$ |  | 1,878 | \$ | 4,008 |  | $(288,920)$ |  | 5,125 |  | 3,642 |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |  | 306,470 |  | (91,135) |  | 10,206,828 |  | 1,631,784 |  | 4,008 |  | 387,651 |  | 740,102 |  | 732,928 |  | 1,228,985 |  | 500,000 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | S | 2,293,602 | \$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { 1,305,689 }}$ | \$ | 7,872,244 | \$ | (7,413,678) | \$ | 1,056,758 | \$ | 2,209,760 | \$ | 3,144,145 | \$ | 3,116,747 | \$ | 2,925,447 | \$ | 1,993,025 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures |  | $3.17 \%$ |  | $3.08 \%$ |  | $3.07 \%$ |  | 2.92 \% |  | $2.94 \%$ |  | 2.49 \% |  | 2.12\% |  | 2.08\% |  | 2.02 \% |  | $1.95 \%$ |


| － | N <br>  <br>  $\leftrightarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| － |  <br>  $\leftrightarrow$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{n}{\leftrightharpoons} \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  <br>  $\omega$ |

[^7]


| $\stackrel{\sim}{0}$ | へ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\bigcirc$ |  |
| 気 | がかべがが |
| 己 | $\infty$ |



|  |  べ $\leftrightarrow$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Ұ <br>  <br> $\infty$ |



| Year Ended <br> December 31, |  | Vacant Land |  | Residential |  | Farm <br> Regular |  | Farm Qualified |  | Commercial |  | Industrial |  | Apartment |  | Total Assessed Value |  | Public <br> Utilities a |  | Net Valuation <br> Taxable |  | Tax-Exempt Property | Total Direct <br> School Tax <br> Rate $^{\text {b }}$ Estimated Actual <br> (County Equalized <br>   |  | Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | \$ | 32,226,000 | \$ | 1,636,148,300 | \$ | 3,828,900 | \$ | 226,000 | \$ | 314,474,500 | \$ | 64,775,600 | \$ | 9,584,900 | \$ | 2,061,264,200 | \$ | 7,216,033 | \$ | 2,068,480,233 | \$ | 97,111,900 | \$ | 2.40 | \$ | 3,642,015,229 |
| 2012 |  | 31,208,400 |  | 1,635,612,800 |  | 3,834,600 |  | 226,000 |  | 317,718,200 |  | 64,715,800 |  | 9,584,900 |  | 2,062,900,700 |  | 7,427,104 |  | 2,070,327,804 |  | 97,598,500 |  | 2.44 |  | 3,513,190,500 |
| 2013 |  | 41,400,600 |  | 1,632,602,200 |  | 4,164,100 |  | 227,600 |  | 305,435,800 |  | 64,715,800 |  | 9,584,900 |  | 2,058,131,000 |  | -0- |  | 2,058,131,000 |  | 98,367,700 |  | 2.50 |  | 3,290,349,682 |
| 2014 |  | 26,665,900 |  | 1,631,922,500 |  | 4,164,100 |  | 227,600 |  | 303,970,800 |  | 76,346,800 |  | 9,584,900 |  | 2,052,882,600 |  | -0- |  | 2,052,882,600 |  | 98,731,500 |  | 2.55 |  | 3,104,453,299 |
| 2015 |  | 26,741,600 |  | 1,631,433,400 |  | 4,164,100 |  | 227,600 |  | 303,811,000 |  | 75,093,500 |  | 9,584,500 |  | 2,051,055,700 |  | -0- |  | 2,051,055,700 |  | 98,655,900 |  | 2.61 |  | 3,141,577,131 |
| 2016 |  | 26,282,700 |  | 1,633,500,700 |  | 4,172,700 |  | 227,600 |  | 302,200,500 |  | 67,309,400 |  | 9,584,500 |  | 2,043,278,100 |  | -0- |  | 2,043,278,100 |  | 99,030,900 |  | 2.66 |  | 3,289,984,499 |
| 2017 |  | 26,247,200 |  | 1,636,332,200 |  | 3,957,400 |  | 228,800 |  | 295,975,300 |  | 67,309,400 |  | 12,901,900 |  | 2,042,952,200 |  | -0- |  | 2,042,952,200 |  | 99,429,200 |  | 2.75 |  | 3,252,973,487 |
| 2018 |  | 25,587,400 |  | 1,637,991,900 |  | 3,895,800 |  | 228,800 |  | 296,732,900 |  | 67,354,400 |  | 12,800,400 |  | 2,044,591,600 |  | -0- |  | 2,044,591,600 |  | 99,864,300 |  | 2.75 |  | 3,323,835,987 |
| 2019* |  | 41,836,500 |  | 2,702,387,000 |  | 6,022,700 |  | 226,700 |  | 585,818,700 |  | 114,021,800 |  | 33,974,600 |  | 3,484,288,000 |  | -0- |  | 3,484,288,000 |  | 237,797,200 |  | 1.66 |  | 3,285,301,216 |
| 2020 |  | 42,749,700 |  | 2,697,625,700 |  | 6,022,700 |  | 226,700 |  | 558,699,400 |  | 114,017,100 |  | 38,564,600 |  | 3,457,905,900 |  | -0- |  | 3,457,905,900 |  | 238,751,400 |  | 1.70 |  | 3,413,570,979 |

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS
(RATE PER $\$ 100$ OF ASSESSED VALUE)
UNAUDITED

| Year Ended <br> December 31, | Roxbury Township School District Direct Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{\text { Basic Rate }{ }^{\text {a }}}$ |  |  | GeneralObligationDebt Service $^{\text {b }}$ |  | Total Direct |  |  | xbury <br> nnship |  | orris <br> ounty |  |  |
| 2011 |  | \$ | 2.294 | \$ | 0.106 | \$ | 2.400 | \$ | 1.050 | \$ | 0.420 | \$ | 3.870 |
| 2012 |  |  | 2.336 |  | 0.104 |  | 2.440 |  | 1.070 |  | 0.420 |  | 3.930 |
| 2013 |  |  | 2.393 |  | 0.107 |  | 2.500 |  | 1.070 |  | 0.400 |  | 3.970 |
| 2014 |  |  | 2.443 |  | 0.108 |  | 2.551 |  | 1.099 |  | 0.383 |  | 4.033 |
| 2015 |  |  | 2.494 |  | 0.111 |  | 2.605 |  | 1.109 |  | 0.385 |  | 4.099 |
| 2016 |  |  | 2.546 |  | 0.118 |  | 2.664 |  | 1.127 |  | 0.411 |  | 4.202 |
| 2017 |  |  | 2.640 |  | 0.105 |  | 2.745 |  | 1.127 |  | 0.414 |  | 4.286 |
| 2018 |  |  | 2.719 |  | 0.033 |  | 2.752 |  | 1.135 |  | 0.423 |  | 4.310 |
| 2019 | * |  | 1.613 |  | 0.049 |  | 1.662 |  | 0.671 |  | 0.246 |  | 2.579 |
| 2020 |  |  | 1.651 |  | 0.049 |  | 1.700 |  | 0.671 |  | 0.257 |  | 2.628 |

*     - Revaluation
${ }^{\text {a }}$ The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO <br> UNAUDITED

| Taxpayer | 2020 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable Assessed Value |  | Rank | $\%$ of Total <br> District Net <br> Assessed Value |
| Roxville Associates | \$ | 55,970,200 | 1 | 2.71 \% |
| AC I Ledgewood LLC |  | 21,300,000 | 2 | 1.03 \% |
| Hercules, Inc. |  | 14,999,000 | 3 | 0.73 \% |
| Roxbury 2002, LLC |  | 14,440,000 | 4 | 0.70 \% |
| Strategic Environmental Partners |  | 11,631,000 | 5 | 0.56 \% |
| National Retail Properties LP |  | 8,386,000 | 6 | 0.41 \% |
| 200 Route 10 LLC |  | 7,044,700 | 7 | 0.34 \% |
| 118 Main Street, Inc. |  | 6,541,600 | 8 | 0.32 \% |
| Individual Taxpayer \#1 |  | 5,000,000 | 9 | 0.24 \% |
| KBC Properties, LLC |  | 4,994,700 | 10 | 0.24 \% |
| Total | \$ | 150,307,200 |  | 4.35\% |


| Taxpayer | 2011 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable Assessed Value |  | Rank | \% of Total District Net Assessed Value |
| Roxville Associates | \$ | 67,828,000 | 1 | 3.28 \% |
| AC I Ledgewood LLC |  | 21,300,000 | 2 | 1.03 \% |
| Hercules, Inc. |  | 14,995,600 | 3 | 0.72 \% |
| Roxbury 2002, LLC |  | 14,440,000 | 4 | 0.70 \% |
| National Retail Properties LP |  | 7,724,000 | 5 | 0.37 \% |
| Roxbury Enterprises LLC |  | 7,605,000 | 6 | 0.37 \% |
| Verizon |  | 7,423,987 | 7 | 0.36 \% |
| 200 Route 10 LLC |  | 7,044,700 | 8 | 0.34 \% |
| 118 Main Street, Inc. |  | 6,541,600 | 9 | 0.32 \% |
| Wellfleet Developers |  | 5,047,000 | 10 | 0.24 \% |
| Total | \$ | 159,949,887 |  | 7.72\% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |  | Collected within the <br> Fiscal Year of the Levy ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Collections in Subsequent Years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |  |  |
| 2012 | \$ | 50,229,900 | \$ | 50,229,900 | 100.00 \% | \$ | -0- |
| 2013 |  | 50,889,530 |  | 50,889,530 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2014 |  | 51,876,818 |  | 51,876,818 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2015 |  | 52,872,439 |  | 52,872,439 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2016 |  | 53,940,084 |  | 53,940,079 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2017 |  | 55,710,325 |  | 55,710,325 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2018 |  | 56,462,448 |  | 56,462,448 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2019 |  | 56,051,472 |  | 56,051,472 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2020 |  | 58,188,974 |  | 58,188,974 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2021 |  | 59,316,721 |  | 59,316,721 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Roxbury Township School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year <br> Ended June 30, | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business- <br> Type <br> Activities <br> Capital <br> Leases |  | Total District |  | Percentage of Personal Income ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General Obligation Bonds ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  | Capital <br> Leases |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2012 | \$ | 16,730,000 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | 16,730,000 | 0.90 \% | \$ | 714.65 |
| 2013 |  | 15,080,000 |  | -0- |  | -0- |  | 15,080,000 | 0.80 \% |  | 644.36 |
| 2014 |  | 21,100,000 |  | 1,796,932 |  | -0- |  | 22,896,932 | 1.17 \% |  | 982.15 |
| 2015 |  | 19,330,000 |  | 1,755,933 |  | -0- |  | 21,085,933 | 1.03 \% |  | 907.00 |
| 2016 |  | 17,275,000 |  | 1,179,717 |  | 407,114 |  | 18,454,717 | 0.88 \% |  | 797.73 |
| 2017 |  | 15,425,000 |  | 778,214 |  | 313,215 |  | 16,203,214 | 0.75 \% |  | 702.93 |
| 2018 |  | 13,770,000 |  | 1,011,221 |  | -0- |  | 14,781,221 | 0.66 \% |  | 646.57 |
| 2019 |  | 12,085,000 |  | 997,042 |  | -0- |  | 13,082,042 | 0.57 \% |  | 579.60 |
| 2020 |  | 10,320,000 |  | 1,361,912 |  | -0- |  | 11,681,912 | 0.50 \% |  | 512.97 |
| 2021 |  | 8,475,000 |  | 1,074,943 |  | -0- |  | 9,549,943 | 0.41 \% |  | 419.35 |

[^8]Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  | General Bonded Debt Outstanding |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | Per Capita ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year <br> Ended June 30, |  | General <br> Obligation <br> Bonds ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Deductions |  |  | et General onded Debt utstanding |  |  |  |
| 2012 | \$ | 16,730,000 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 16,730,000 | 0.81 \% | \$ | 715 |
| 2013 |  | 15,080,000 |  | -0- |  | 15,080,000 | 0.73 \% |  | 644 |
| 2014 |  | 21,100,000 |  | -0- |  | 21,100,000 | 1.03 \% |  | 905 |
| 2015 |  | 19,330,000 |  | -0- |  | 19,330,000 | 0.94 \% |  | 831 |
| 2016 |  | 17,275,000 |  | -0- |  | 17,275,000 | 0.84 \% |  | 747 |
| 2017 |  | 15,425,000 |  | -0- |  | 15,425,000 | 0.75 \% |  | 669 |
| 2018 |  | 13,770,000 |  | -0- |  | 13,770,000 | 0.67 \% |  | 602 |
| 2019 |  | 12,085,000 |  | -0- |  | 12,085,000 | 0.59 \% |  | 535 |
| 2020 |  | 10,320,000 |  | -0- |  | 10,320,000 | 0.30 \% |  | 453 |
| 2021 |  | 8,475,000 |  | -0- |  | 8,475,000 | 0.25 \% |  | 372 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes Early Retirement Incentive Loan Revenue Bonds
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
${ }^{\text {c }}$ See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020
UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt <br> Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes |  |  |  |  |
| Roxbury Township | \$ 3,596,199 | 100.00 \% | \$ | 3,596,199 |
| Morris County General Obligation Debt | 250,902,245 | 3.52 \% |  | 8,831,909 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | 12,428,108 |
| Roxbury Township School District Direct Debt |  |  |  | 8,740,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | 21,168,108 |

${ }^{a}$ For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Roxbury. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

|  | Equalized Valuation Basis |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2020 | \$ | 3,540,759,676 |
|  | 2019 | \$ | 3,425,371,608 |
|  | 2018 |  | 3,267,164,589 |
|  |  | \$ | 10,233,295,873 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property |  | \$ | 3,411,098,624 |
| Debt Limit (4\% of Average Equalization Value) |  | \$ | 136,443,945 |
| Net Bonded School Debt |  |  | 8,475,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin |  | \$ | 127,968,945 |


|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 128,753,937 | \$ | 131,113,227 | \$ | 130,835,394 | \$ | 133,324,723 | \$ | 136,443,945 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 15,425,000 |  | 13,770,000 |  | 12,085,000 |  | 10,320,000 |  | 8,475,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 113,328,937 | \$ | 117,343,227 | \$ | 118,750,394 | \$ | 123,004,723 | \$ | 127,968,945 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 11.98 \% |  | 10.50 \% |  | 9.24 \% |  | 7.74 \% |  | 6.21 \% |
|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2012 |  | 2013 |  | 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 144,448,148 | \$ | 138,440,814 | \$ | 131,512,141 | \$ | 126,771,789 | \$ | 126,862,266 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit |  | 16,730,000 |  | 15,080,000 |  | 21,100,000 |  | 19,330,000 |  | 17,275,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 127,718,148 | \$ | 123,360,814 | \$ | 132,052,892 | \$ | 107,441,789 | \$ | 109,587,266 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit |  | 11.58 \% |  | 10.89 \% |  | 16.04 \% |  | 15.25 \% |  | 13.62 \% |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other $\%$ limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,
Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS <br> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED



*     - Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2019) was used for calculation purposes.
** - Latest population data available (2020) was used for calculation purposes.
*** - Latest available population data (2020) and latest available Morris County per capita personal income (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information unavailable.

Source: $\quad{ }^{\text {a }}$ Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
${ }^{c}$ Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

UNAUDITED

| Employer | 2020 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employees | Rank <br> (Optional) | Percentage of <br> Total <br> Employment |
| Atlantic Health System | 7,642 | 1 | 3.28\% |
| Picatinny Arsenal | 6,000 | 2 | 2.58\% |
| Novartis | 5,200 | 3 | 2.23\% |
| Bayer | 3,483 | 4 | 1.50\% |
| Barclays | 2,560 | 5 | 1.10\% |
| ADP | 2,400 | 6 | 1.03\% |
| Accenture | 1,826 | 7 | 0.78\% |
| Honeywell | 1,704 | 8 | 0.73\% |
| Saint Clare's Health | 1,638 | 9 | 0.70\% |
| County of Morris | 1,469 | 10 | 0.63\% |
|  | 33,922 |  | 14.56\% |
| Total Employment | 232,958 |  |  |
|  |  | 2011 |  |
| Employer | Employees | Rank <br> (Optional) | Percentage of Total <br> Employment |
| Novartis | 6,200 | 1 | 2.44\% |
| U.S. Army Armament Research and Development | 5,274 | 2 | 2.08\% |
| Atlantic Health Systems | 5,013 | 3 | 1.98\% |
| United Parcel Service | 2,332 | 4 | 0.92\% |
| County of Morris | 1,928 | 5 | 0.76\% |
| ADP | 1,924 | 6 | 0.76\% |
| St. Clare's Health System | 1,841 | 7 | 0.73\% |
| AT\&T | 1,550 | 8 | 0.61\% |
| Chilton Memorial | 1,440 | 9 | 0.57\% |
| BASF | 1,400 | 10 | 0.55\% |
|  | 28,902 |  | 11.39\% |
| Total Employment | 253,719 |  |  |

Source: County of Morris
Exhibit J-16

| 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 261 | 259 | 254 | 254 | 299 | 299 | 299 | 283 | 283 | 281 |
| 97 | 121 | 126 | 126 | 97 | 113 | 113 | 126 | 126 | 120 |
| 88 | 74 | 74 | 71 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 111 | 125 | 94 |
| 40 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 36 | 37 | 36 |
| 23 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 65 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| 63 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 73 | 79 | 81 |
| 637 | 614 | 614 | 611 | 637 | 653 | 653 | 674 | 695 | 657 |

[^9]


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

nimmmmmm m
ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Percentage

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Teaching } \\
\text { Staff }^{\text {c }}
\end{gathered}
$$



둔
Sources: Roxbury Township School District records

| District Building | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Roosevelt/Lincoln Intermediate School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 | 119,550 |
| Capacity (students) | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 | 831 |
| Enrollment | 634 | 540 | 539 | 551 | 496 | 495 | 499 | 480 | 481 | 505 |
| Nixon Elementary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 | 50,890 |
| Capacity (students) | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 | 464 |
| Enrollment | 350 | 280 | 277 | 284 | 289 | 269 | 276 | 256 | 259 | 258 |
| Kennedy Elementary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 | 46,970 |
| Capacity (students) | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 | 426 |
| Enrollment | 318 | 229 | 229 | 220 | 219 | 225 | 248 | 255 | 248 | 254 |
| Jefferson Elementary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 | 47,050 |
| Capacity (students) | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 | 614 |
| Enrollment | 480 | 387 | 388 | 335 | 334 | 345 | 349 | 364 | 345 | 341 |
| Franklin Elementary School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 | 47,260 |
| Capacity (students) | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 482 |
| Enrollment | 362 | 350 | 349 | 332 | 330 | 304 | 320 | 332 | 319 | 303 |
| Eisenhower Middle School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 | 105,840 |
| Capacity (students) | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 | 864 |
| Enrollment | 674 | 645 | 642 | 568 | 582 | 588 | 518 | 527 | 518 | 486 |
| Roxbury High School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 | 281,740 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 | 1,968 |
| Enrollment | 578 | 1,457 | 1,441 | 1,419 | 1,412 | 1,347 | 1,331 | 1,281 | 1,262 | 1,157 |
| Central Administration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Special Education Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Square Feet | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021
Elementary = 5
Middle School = 1
High School = 1
Other $=2$

Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities
11-000-261-xxx

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Fiscal Year } \\ \text { Ended June 30, } \end{gathered}$ | Roosevelt/ <br> Lincoln <br> Intermediate <br> School | Nixon <br> Elementary <br> School |  | Kennedy Elementary School |  | Jefferson Elementary School |  | Franklin Elementary School |  | Eisenhower <br> Middle <br> School |  | RoxburyHighSchool |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | \$ 213,665 | \$ | 91,350 | \$ | 86,414 | \$ | 84,699 | \$ | 85,935 | \$ | 191,555 | \$ | 509,414 | \$ | 1,263,032 |
| 2013 | 210,899 |  | 65,626 |  | 55,678 |  | 53,123 |  | 64,669 |  | 142,733 |  | 426,283 |  | 1,019,011 |
| 2014 | 295,121 |  | 127,713 |  | 114,769 |  | 122,535 |  | 114,769 |  | 260,604 |  | 690,340 |  | 1,725,851 |
| 2015 | 186,717 |  | 80,474 |  | 77,229 |  | 172,635 |  | 77,295 |  | 161,678 |  | 781,829 |  | 1,537,857 |
| 2016 | 264,514 |  | 82,907 |  | 166,759 |  | 293,658 |  | 76,209 |  | 220,806 |  | 710,325 |  | 1,815,178 |
| 2017 | 187,472 |  | 74,139 |  | 97,467 |  | 194,716 |  | 72,157 |  | 143,910 |  | 1,105,477 |  | 1,875,338 |
| 2018 | 283,591 |  | 108,757 |  | 100,659 |  | 218,527 |  | 119,037 |  | 808,070 |  | 812,659 |  | 2,451,300 |
| 2019 | 234,173 |  | 94,006 |  | 90,629 |  | 204,037 |  | 86,368 |  | 232,814 |  | 632,495 |  | 1,574,522 |
| 2020 | 481,167 |  | 317,172 |  | 197,249 |  | 211,737 |  | 193,820 |  | 538,907 |  | 1,163,020 |  | 3,103,072 |
| 2021 | 386,993 |  | 166,972 |  | 144,615 |  | 196,161 |  | 181,671 |  | 327,177 |  | 906,883 |  | 2,310,471 |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)
Source: Roxbury Township School District records
Ended June 30,
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021


## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> JUNE 30, 2021 <br> UNAUDITED

|  | Coverage |  |  | Deductible |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF): |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Package Policy: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building \& Personal Property | \$ | 500,000,000 | Occurrence | \$ | 2,500 |
| Auto Physical Damage |  |  |  |  | 1,000 |
| General Liability including Auto, Employee Benefits: Per Occurence |  | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |
| General Aggregate | Agreed upon based on membership |  |  |  |  |
| Product/Completed Ops |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Injury |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Damage |  | 2,500,000 |  |  |  |
| Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics) |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |
| Automobile Coverage |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined Single Limit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hired/Non-owned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Security Guard Liability |  |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental Impairment Liability |  | 1,000,000 | 1 |  | 10,000 |
|  |  | 25,000,000 | Fund Aggregate |  |  |
|  |  |  | Fungi \& Legionella |  | 100,000 |
| Crime Coverage |  | 50,000 | Inside/Outside |  | 1,000 |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond |  | 500,000 |  |  | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery |  | 100,000 |  |  | 2,500 |
| Excess Liability (AL/GL/SLPL) |  | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |
| School Board Legal Liability (SLPL) |  | 5,000,000 |  |  | 10,000 |
| Cyber Liability |  | 2,000,000 |  |  | 10,000 |
| Shared Excess Liability |  | 50,000,000 |  |  |  |
| New Jersey Schools Insurance Group: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Workers' Compensation: |  | Statutory |  |  |  |
| Employer's Liability |  | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |
| Supplemental Indemnity |  | Statutory |  |  |  |
| Public Officials' Bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasurer of School Monies |  | 355,000 |  |  |  |
| School Business Administrator/Board Secretary |  | 100,000 |  |  |  |
| Assistant School Business Administrator/Board Secretary |  | 100,000 |  |  |  |
| Bollinger Insurance: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Accident |  | 6,000,000 |  |  |  |

Source: School District Insurance Agent

| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION |
| :---: |

# Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and <br> on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements <br> Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards 

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Roxbury Township School District<br>County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of Roxbury Township, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 25, 2021.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 2

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 25, 2021

## Nisivoccia LLP <br> NISIVOCCIA LLP

Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Man CLee<br>Man C. Lee<br>Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527<br>Certified Public Accountant

# Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance 

Independent Auditors' Report
The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
County of Morris, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Roxbury Township's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

## Basis for Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster Federal Program

As described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, the District did not comply with requirements regarding activities allowed or unallowed for its Child Nutrition Cluster program as described in Finding 2021-001. Compliance with such requirement is necessary, in our opinion, for the District to comply with the requirements applicable to the program.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 2

## Qualified Opinion on the Child Nutrition Cluster Federal Program

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Child Nutrition Cluster program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

## Unmodified Opinion on Each of the Other State Programs

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

The District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance, and accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 1508 , but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses and significant deficiencies may exit that have not been identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we did identify a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as Finding 2021-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Roxbury Township School District
Page 3

The District's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures, applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB $15-08$. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Nisivoccia LLP
NISIVOCCIA LLP
October 25, 2021
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Man CLee
Man C. Lee
Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527
Certified Public Accountant


| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title | Federal CFDA Number | Grant or StateProject No. | Period <br> Grant |  | FULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEEDERAL AWARD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Balance at June 30, 2020 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { Received } \end{gathered}$ | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Repayment of Prior Years' Balances | Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances/ Accts Payable | Balance at June 30, 2021 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor |  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Due to Grantor |  |
| U.S. Department of Agriculure: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Assistance | 10.579 | N/A | 2/16/21-6/30/21 | \$ 3,470 |  |  |  | S (2,978) |  |  |  | \$ (2,978) |  |  |  |
| Food Service Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 48,930 |  |  | S 48,930 | $(37,251)$ |  |  |  |  | \$ 11,679 |  |  |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 1,366,461 |  |  | 1,175,055 | (1,366,461) |  |  |  | (191,406) |  |  |  |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 10.555 | N/A | 3/1/20-6/30/20 | 84,527 | \$ (19,569) |  | 19,569 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster |  |  |  |  | (19,569) |  | 1,243,554 | (1,406,690) |  |  |  | (194,384) | 11,679 |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  | $(19,569)$ |  | 1,243,554 | $(1,406,690)$ |  |  |  | $(194,384)$ | 11,679 |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Treasury: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-ttrough State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund | 21.019 | N/A | 3/1/20-12/30/20 | 147,426 |  |  | 147,426 | (147,241) |  |  |  |  |  | ¢ 185 |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |  | 147,426 | (147,241) |  |  |  |  |  | 185 |  |
| U.S. Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA456021 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 230,529 |  |  | 97,127 | $(162,260)$ |  |  |  | (65, 133) |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA456020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 209,184 | (37,211) |  | 37,211 |  |  |  | 1,189 |  |  | 1,189 |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA456018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 242,566 |  | \$ 4,191 |  |  |  | \$ (4,191) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title I |  |  |  |  | (37,211) | 4,191 | 134,338 | (162,260) |  | $(4,191)$ | 1,189 | (65,133) |  | 1,189 |  |
| Titte IIA | 84.367 | ESEA456021 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 80,747 |  |  | 27,867 | (47,567) |  |  |  | (19,700) |  |  |  |
| Title IIA | 84.367 | ESEA456020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 75,475 | $(3,848)$ |  | 2,548 |  |  |  | 1,300 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title II |  |  |  |  | $(3,848)$ |  | 30,415 | (47,567) |  |  | 1,300 | (19,700) |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365 | ESEA456021 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 25,184 |  |  | 6,316 | (10,067) |  |  |  | (3,751) |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365 | ESEA456020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 18,316 | $(10,605)$ |  | 10,605 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365 | ESEA456021 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 7,115 |  |  |  | $(1,607)$ |  |  |  | $(1,607)$ |  |  |  |
| Total Title III |  |  |  |  | (10,605) |  | 16,921 | (11,674) |  |  |  | (5,358) |  |  |  |
| Title IV | 84.424 | ESEA456021 | 7/1/20-9/30/21 | 22,078 |  |  | 3,046 | $(14,196)$ |  |  |  | (11,150) |  |  |  |
| Title IV | 84.424 | ESEA456020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 12,633 | (177) |  | 177 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title IV |  |  |  |  | (177) |  | 3,223 | $(14,196)$ |  |  |  | (11,150) |  |  |  |
| Education Stabilization Fund: COVID 19 - CARES Emergency Relief |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - CARES Emergency Relief | 84.425D | CARES456022 | 3/13/20-9/30/22 | 178,588 | (97,389) |  | 172,752 | (80,610) |  |  |  | $(5,247)$ |  |  |  |
| Digital Divide Discretionary Grant | 84.425D | S377A130031 | 7/16/20-10/31/20 | 10,528 |  |  | 10,475 | $(10,475)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




N/A - Not Applicable

| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | GrantPeriod | AwardAmount |  | Balance at June 30, 2020 |  |  | CashReceived |  | Budgetary <br> Expendi- <br> tures |  | Repayment of Prior Years' <br> Balances | Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable | Balace at June 30,2021 |  | memo |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Due to } \\ & \text { Grantor } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | GAAP Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor |  |  | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative <br> Total <br> Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund State Aid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equalization Aid | 21-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | S | 8,017,609 |  |  |  | s | 7,236,478 |  |  | s | $(8,017,609)$ |  |  |  |  | § (781,131) | 8,017,609 |
| Transportation Aid | 21-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 558,875 |  |  |  |  | 504,426 |  | (558,875) |  |  |  |  | $(54,449)$ | 558,875 |
| Special Education Aid | 21-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 2,433,575 |  |  |  |  | 2,196,479 |  | $(2,433,575)$ |  |  |  |  | (237,096) | 2,433,575 |
| Security Aid | 21-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 61,433 |  |  |  |  | 55,448 |  | $(61,433)$ |  |  |  |  | $(5,985)$ | 61,433 |
| School Choice Aid | 21-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 303,840 |  |  |  |  | 274,238 |  | $(303,840)$ |  |  |  |  | $(29,602)$ | 303,840 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 21-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 1,202,651 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,202,651)$ |  |  | \$ (1,202,651) |  | $(1,202,651)$ | 1,202,651 |
| Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs | 21-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 42,920 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(42,920)$ |  |  | $(42,920)$ |  | $(42,920)$ | 42,920 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 2,183,599 |  |  |  |  | 2,183,599 |  | $(2,183,599)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,183,599 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 2,547,810 |  |  |  |  | 2,547,810 |  | $(2,547,810)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 2,547,810 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 7,978,185 |  |  |  |  | 7,978,185 |  | $(7,978,185)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 7,978,185 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 151,796 |  |  |  |  | 151,796 |  | $(151,796)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 151,796 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 5,133 |  |  |  |  | 5,133 |  | $(5,133)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 5,133 |
| Equalization Aid | 20-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 9,572,015 | s | (947,592) |  |  | 947,592 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,572,015 |
| Transportation Aid | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 558,875 |  | $(55,326)$ |  |  | 55,326 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 558,875 |
| Special Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 2,433,575 |  | $(240,915)$ |  |  | 240,915 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,433,575 |
| Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 61,433 |  | $(6,082)$ |  |  | 6,082 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 61,433 |
| School Choice Aid | 20-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 309,388 |  | $(30,628)$ |  |  | 30,628 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 309,388 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 20-495-034-5120-044 | 71/19-6/30/20 |  | 712,060 |  | $(647,231)$ |  |  | 712,060 |  | (64,829) |  |  |  |  |  | 712,060 |
| Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 71/19-6/30/20 |  | 13,720 |  | $(13,720)$ |  |  | 13,720 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,720 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 20-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 2,183,827 |  | $(112,203)$ |  |  | 112,203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,183,827 |
| Subtotal - General Fund |  |  |  |  |  | $(2,053,697)$ |  |  | 25,252,118 |  | $(25,552,255)$ |  |  | (1,245,571) |  | (2,353,834) | 41,332,319 |
| Special Revenue Fund Aid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonpublic Auxiliary Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensatory Education | 21-100-034-5120-067 | 71/20-6/30/21 |  | 128,111 |  |  |  |  | 128,111 |  | $(55,045)$ |  |  |  | S 73,066 |  | 55,045 |
| Compensatory Education | 20-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 58,081 |  | $(6,343)$ | \$ 12,492 |  | 6,343 |  |  | $(12,492)$ |  |  |  |  | 45,589 |
| Transportation | 21-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 17,917 |  |  |  |  | 17,917 |  |  |  |  |  | 17,917 |  |  |
| Transportation | 20-100-034-5120-067 | 71/19-6/30/20 |  | 20,223 |  | (2,022) |  |  | 2,022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20,223 |
| Nonpublic Handicapped Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supplementary Instruction | 21-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 60,954 |  |  |  |  | 60,954 |  | $(18,537)$ |  |  |  | 42,417 |  | 18,537 |
| Supplementary Instruction | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 33,998 |  | $(3,400)$ | 13,598 |  | 3,400 |  |  | $(13,598)$ |  |  |  |  | 20,400 |
| Corrective Speech | 21-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 28,527 |  |  |  |  | 28,527 |  | $(13,671)$ |  |  |  | 14,856 |  | 13,671 |
| Corrective Speech | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 71/19-6/30/20 |  | 23,696 |  | $(2,370)$ | 6,835 |  | 2,370 |  |  | $(6,835)$ |  |  |  |  | 16,861 |
| Examination and Classification | 21-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 45,929 |  |  |  |  | 45,929 |  | (22,875) |  |  |  | 23,054 |  | 22,875 |
| Examination and Classification | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 40,502 |  | $(4,049)$ | 17,276 |  | 4,049 |  |  | $(17,276)$ |  |  |  |  | 23,226 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 21-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 14,784 |  |  |  |  | 14,784 |  | $(14,140)$ |  |  |  | 644 |  | 14,140 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 20-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 14,179 |  |  | 88 |  |  |  |  | (88) |  |  |  |  | 14,091 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 21-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 24,990 |  |  |  |  | 24,990 |  | $(24,990)$ |  |  |  |  |  | 24,990 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 26,287 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | S 2,891 |  | 2,891 |  | 23,396 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 21-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | 42,875 |  |  |  |  | 42,875 |  | $(41,834)$ |  |  |  | 1,041 |  | 41,834 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 20-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 |  | 40,650 |  |  | 2,146 |  |  |  |  | $(2,146)$ |  |  |  |  | 38,504 |
| Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  | (18,184) | 52,435 |  | 382,271 |  | $(191,092)$ | (52,435) | 2,891 |  | 175,886 |  | 403,066 |

$=$


| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <br> Period | Award <br> Amount |  | Balance at June 30, 2020 |  |  | Cash <br> Received |  | Budgetary Expenditures |  | Repayment of Prior Years' Balances |  | Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable |  | Balance at Ju | e 30, 2021 | MEMO |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary Accounts Receivable |  | Due to <br> Grantor |  |  | GAAP <br> Accounts <br> Receivable | Due to <br> Grantor |  |  |  | Budgetary eceivable | Cumulative <br> Total <br> Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Service Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 21-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | \$ | 60,967 |  |  |  | \$ | 44,713 |  |  | \$ | $(60,967)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ $(16,254)$ |  | \$ | $(16,254)$ | 60,967 |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 20-100-010-3350-023 | 3/1/20-6/30/20 |  | 1,157 | (268) |  |  |  | 268 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,157 |
| Subtotal - Food Service Fund |  |  |  |  | (268) |  |  |  | 44,981 |  | $(60,967)$ |  |  |  |  | $(16,254)$ |  |  | $(16,254)$ | 62,124 |
| Total State Department of Education |  |  |  |  | (2,072,149) | \$ | 52,435 |  | 25,679,370 |  | $(25,804,314)$ | \$ | $(52,435)$ | \$ | 2,891 | $(1,261,825)$ | \$ 175,886 |  | $(2,370,088)$ | 41,797,509 |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determinati |  |  |  |  | \$ (2,072,149) | \$ | 52,435 | \$ | 25,679,370 | \$ | $(25,804,314)$ | \$ | $(52,435)$ | \$ | 2,891 | \$(1,261,825) | \$ 175,886 |  | (2,370,088) | \$ 41,797,509 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | (2,547,810) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,547,810 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | $(7,978,185)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,978,185 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | $(151,796)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 151,796 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 21-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 |  | $(5,133)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,133 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,682,924 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(15,121,390)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N/A - Not Applicable/Available |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Roxbury Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 1508, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

## NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$ 172,280$ for the general fund and $\$ 64,064$ for the special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

|  | Federal |  | State |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 110,862 |  | 25,724,535 | \$ 25,835,397 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 1,427,745 |  | 181,962 | 1,609,707 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 1,403,712 |  | 60,967 | 1,464,679 |
| Total Awards | \$ | 2,942,319 |  | \$ 25,967,464 | \$ 28,909,783 |

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)
NOTE 4. INDIRECT COST RATE
The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30 , 2021.

## ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTSFOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- There was a significant deficiency in internal control over a major federal program disclosed during the audit as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance as Finding 2021-001. No material weaknesses were reported.
- The auditor's report on compliance for each major federal and state program for the District expresses a qualified opinion on the District's compliance for the Child Nutrition Cluster federal program and an unmodified opinion on each of the state programs.
- Audit finding 2021-001 which is required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance is reported on this schedule.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

|  | C.F.D.A./ <br> State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | Budgetary Expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal: |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Assistance | 10.579 | 2/16/21-6/30/21 | \$ 3,470 | \$ 2,978 |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 48,930 | 37,251 |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 10.555 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 1,366,461 | 1,366,461 |
| State: |  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary Special | 21-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 1,202,651 | 1,202,651 |
| Education Costs Aid | 20-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 712,060 | 712,060 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | 21-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 2,183,599 | 2,183,599 |

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

## Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was $\$ 750,000$.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.


## Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

Finding 2021-001: U.S. Department of Agriculture - Passed-through N.J. Department of Agriculture - Child Nutrition Cluster - Activities Allowed or Unallowed and Significant Deficiency.

| Program Title | $\begin{gathered} \text { Federal } \\ \text { CFDA } \\ \text { Number } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Grant Period | Award <br> Amount | Budgetary Expenditures | Questioned Costs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Assistance | 10.579 | 2/16/21-6/30/21 | \$ 3,470 | 2,978 | -0- |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 48,930 | 37,251 | -0- |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 10.555 | 7/1/20-6/30/21 | 1,366,461 | 1,366,461 | 2,674 |

## Criteria:

While edit checks are not required under the Seamless Summer Option (SSO) program, Districts must be in compliance with meal counting and claiming requirements.

## Condition and Context:

During our review of the District's meal count records, we noted the following for 3 out of 10 months we tested:

1. Certain instances where daily meal count records were not maintained on file.
2. Certain meal count records did not agree with the number of meals claimed through the School Nutrition Electronic Application and Reimbursement System ("SNEARS").

## Effect:

The District overclaimed 884 meals for reimbursement in the amount of $\$ 2,674$ (591 lunches overclaimed totaling $\$ 2,115$, 278 breakfasts overclaimed totaling $\$ 525$ and 15 severe breakfasts overclaimed totaling $\$ 34$ ).

# ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021 (Continued)
## Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards: (Cont'd)

## Cause:

The District was not consistent in applying a standard meal counting system at each site location. Extra care was not taken to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location were complete and accurate and agreed to the monthly reimbursement claims.

## Recommendation:

It is recommended that the District implement a standard meal counting system at each site location and take extra care to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location are complete and accurate and agree to the monthly reimbursement claims.

## Management Response:

The District will implement a standard meal counting system at each site location and take extra care to ensure that the daily meal count tally sheets maintained by each site location are accurate and agree to the monthly reimbursement claims.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Status of Prior Year Findings:
The District had no prior year audit findings.


[^0]:    State Sources：

[^1]:    Health Services:
    Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services

    Supplies and Materials Total Health Services

[^2]:    Instructional Staff Training Services:
    Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction
    Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants
    Other Salaries
    Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

    Supplies and Materials
    Total Instructional Staff T
    Total Instructional Staff Training Services

[^3]:    Custodial Services:
    Salaries
    Miscel Supplies Other Purchased Property Services
    Insurance

    Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies

[^4]:    Special Schools:
    Other Special Schools - Instruction:
    Salaries of Teachers
    Other Salaries for Instruction
    Total Other Special Schools - Instruction
    Other Special Schools - Support Services:
    Salaries
    Total Other
    Total Other Special Schools - Support Services
    Total Other Special Schools
    Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools

    Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures

[^5]:    ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
    NET POSITION BY COMPONENT,
    $\frac{(\text { ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) }}{\text { UNAUDITED }}$

[^6]:    Business－Type Activities：
    Food Service
    Community School
    Total Business－Type Activities Expense
    Business－Type Activities：
    Food Service
    Community School
    Total Business－Type Activities Expense
    Business－Type Activities：
    Food Service
    Community School
    Total Business－Type Activities Expense

[^7]:    ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
    GENERAL FUND－OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
    LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
    （MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING）
    UNAUDITED

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes Early Retirement Incentive Loan Revenue Bonds and Energy Savings Improvement Bonds

[^9]:    Function/Program
    Instruction
    Regular
    Special education
    Support Services:
    Student \& instruction related services
    School administrative services
    General and business administrative services
    Plant operations and maintenance
    Pupil transportation
    Total

